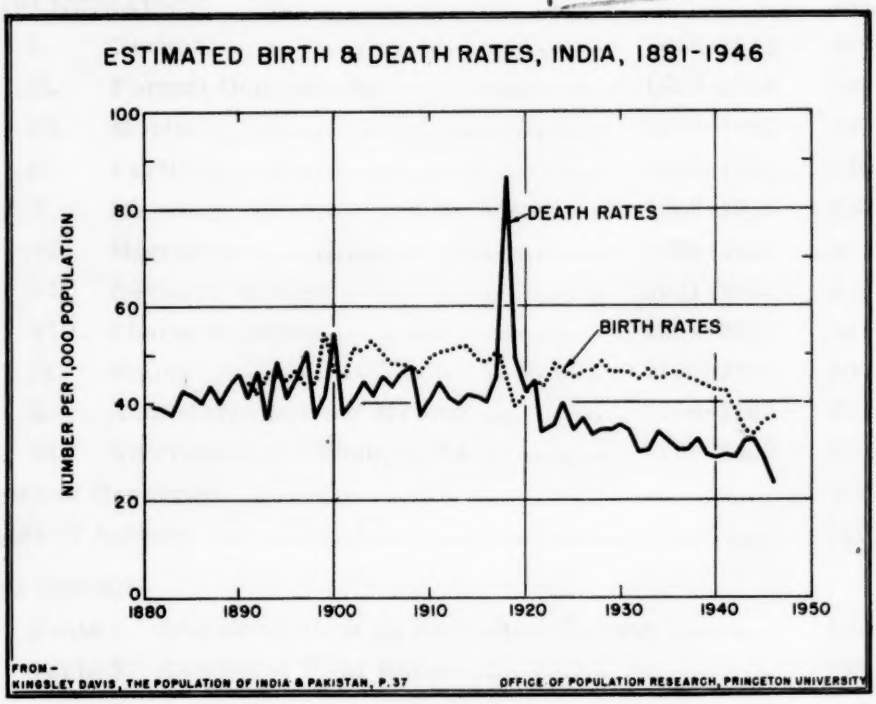
016.312 P81
CIAL SCIENCES

POPULATION INDEX

OCTOBER, 1951

PUBLIC LIBRARY
NOV 1 1951
DETROIT



VOL. 17 NO. 4

OFFICE OF POPULATION RESEARCH, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY; AND POPULATION ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.

EDI

Vo

Pu
nat

Co
Re

Co
to:
Bu

POPULATION INDEX

EDITORS: Frank W. Notestein
Irene Barnes Taeuber
Louise K. Kiser

October, 1951

CONTENTS

		Title Number	Page
CURRENT ITEMS			254
BIBLIOGRAPHY			264
I.	General	1616-1658	265
II.	Formal Demography	1659-1818	268
III.	Mortality	1819-1882	284
IV.	Fertility	1883-1901	288
V.	Marriage, Divorce, and the Family	1902-1919	290
VI.	Migration	1920-2020	291
VII.	Regional Studies	2021-2053	299
VIII.	Characteristics	2054-2130	301
IX.	Policy	2131-2153	307
X.	Administration and Method	2154-2185	309
XI.	References and Compendia	2186-2200	312
Index of Countries			313
Index of Authors			315
STATISTICS			
Table 1.	Additional Data on Population Growth		323
Table 2.	Additional Vital Rates		323

Vol. 17 No. 4 Annual Subscription $3.00

Published quarterly by the Office of Population Research, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University; and the Population Association of America, Inc.

Communications concerning subscriptions to Population Index should be directed to: Office of Population Research, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.

Communications regarding membership in the Population Association of America, Inc., should be addressed to: Dr. Henry S. Shryock, Jr., Secretary, Population Association of America, Population and Housing Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C.

CURRENT ITEMS

POLICY OF THE INDIAN GOVERNMENT ON FAMILY LIMITATION

The speed with which the Indian Government has been moving toward a policy supporting family planning is quite remarkable. Until recent years it seemed a safe generalization that official recognition of a need for family limitation comes, if at all, only after birth control is the well-established practice of a major proportion of the population. The experience of the Soviet Union, which moved quickly into a drastic abortion policy and then reversed it within a few years, appeared to be the exception that documented the rule. It remains to be seen whether subsequent experience in India may also confirm rather than disprove the proposition that it is very difficult for a government to support family limitation when the preponderant part of the citizens do not practice birth control. However, recent developments in India represent only a stage in the development of public policy. The forces underlying the moves have been generating over a considerable period of time and appear to be rather strong in the present leadership.

It should not be assumed, and indeed is not assumed in India, that the implementation of recent proposals will have any very marked influence on the national birth rates for a considerable time. Nor do the Government's proposals relating to birth control constitute more than a small part of its emerging population policy. Whatever the course of events may be, current developments are sufficiently interesting and important in their own right to be worth noting even briefly and on the basis of such press clippings and documents as are readily available.

A press dispatch from the United Press of India, dated New Delhi, June 26, reads:

"A five year scheme for family planning has been chalked out by the Planning Commission, it is learnt. The Central Health Ministry which will be charged with the responsibility of implementing the scheme is understood to have been allotted a sum of about Rs 25 lakhs [i.e., Rs 2.5 million].

"The scheme is intended to make the mothers conversant with different systems of birth control and thus to restrict the family. Hospitals and clinics will be required to train nurses to teach the women the method of using birth control devices and also to make researches in order to find out which system suits the country best."

In a country having as urgent claims on its funds as India, a budget item of Rs 2.5 million must be considered a substantial beginning. It was apparently this proposal to which Prime Minister Nehru referred in his speech presenting the draft election manifesto of the Congress to the All India Congress Convention on July 13 in Bangalore, in which, according to the Deccan Herald of July 14, he said in part:

"The Planning Commission's report also mentioned the question of family planning or what was crudely called birth control. Some people were frightened of those words but the fact was that they were no longer mere words. They were live issues in India today. With improvements in public health, people died less. It was a good thing but from the population point of view it did add a further burden to the country.

"In our public health we have done nothing very great but the progress even in our public health has been considerable and the death rate in India has decreased."

As early as the middle of April the Prime Minister was making his own position clear and doing so in ways that indicated that views expressed represented more than his personal opinion. On April 20, the New York Herald Tribune carried an Associated Press dispatch from New Delhi, dated April 19, which read in part:

"Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru said today he favors adoption of birth control measures to curb India's growing population and help solve the food crisis.

"In an interview he said that in the nation's famine areas at least 25,000,000 persons are existing on food rations well below subsistence levels.

"The census just ended put India's population at 362,000,000. The rate of increase was estimated at more than 4,000,000 a year.

"'I am entirely in favor of limiting the growth of the population by institution of various methods, including birth control,' Mr. Nehru said. He added that of necessity this would be a long-range project, subject to much preparation and groundwork. [For which the Rs 2.5 million noted in the dispatch above are presumably to be used.]

"The issue of birth control is being considered by a board of health and social experts. The board is preparing a report for the National Planning Commission."

The above interview was widely reported in the American press, partly because it came at the time that the American Congress was considering an appeal for grain for India. Indeed, it is not impossible that the Prime Minister's interview was timed with that fact in mind. That the contents of the statement were more profoundly motivated may be seen from the report of the "board of health and social experts" to which he presumably referred. This "board" was apparently a committee appointed by the Panel on Health Programmes of the National Planning Commission, whose Report, issued on April 14 in mimeographed form, is sufficiently interesting to be quoted in full. It reads:

POPULATION GROWTH AND FAMILY PLANNING

REPORT

1. On 11th April, 1951, we were appointed a Committee by the Panel on Health Programmes, in order to consider and report on "Population Growth and Family Planning." We held two meetings on the 11th and 12th, when we discussed the subject and formed our main conclusions. This report was drafted yesterday and considered and adopted at our meeting to-day.

2. As the time at our disposal was short, we have limited ourselves to what, in our opinion, are the essentials of the problem. We submit three recommendations for consideration by the Government of India and all the State Governments. These are set out in Annexure I.

3. A brief statement of the views of the Committee, in so far as

they relate to these recommendations is furnished in Annexure II. Dr. Sushila Nayyar has expressed her inability to support Part C of our second recommendation. She supports all other recommendations; and has signed this report subject to a separate statement of her views, as set out in Annexure III.

Shrimati Dhanwanti Ram Rao has also submitted a supplementary note, in Annexure IV.

Sd/ R. A. Gopalaswami
Dr. Gyan Chand
Dr. A. C. Banerjee
Dr. Chandrasekharan
Dr. N. K. Basu
Dr. Sushila Nayyar
Shrimati Dhanwanti Ram Rao

ANNEXURE I

RECOMMENDATIONS

We submit the following three recommendations for consideration by the Government of India and all the State Governments.

I. Recognition of need for Family Limitation

That they recognize in principle:

A. that family limitation is necessary and desirable in the interests of the family - that is to say, it is necessary and desirable that the members of every family comprising the nation should take all suitable and practicable steps for securing that the occurrences of birth in the family are properly spaced in time and limited in number, so as to safeguard the health of mothers and children and enable an adequate share of the resources of the family being applied effectively to the care and upbringing of children.

and B. that in order to assure the success of plans and programmes designed to promote the health and welfare of the people and develop the national economy, it is essential that the National Birth Rate should be reduced concurrently with the National Death Rate, until the population is stabilized at a level consistent with the requirements of national economy. Family limitation (defined as in A above) is necessary to secure this result also.

II. Specific Governmental measures in relation to the Family Limitations

A programme of family limitation must, in our opinion, be a social movement which would call for initiative on the part of individual families and general development of public opinion. The State, therefore, can only play a limited role in this respect. Measures to secure rapid progress in education and improvement of health and living conditions would in themselves be favourable to family limitation and we consider such measures should have highest priority in State programmes of national reconstruction. So far as direct participation by the State in a family limitation programme is concerned, its nature and extent will have to depend upon public demand. In the existing circumstances, we would like to make the following recommendations:

(a) The State should provide facilities for sterilization or giving advice on contraception on medical grounds.

(b) Such help and advice should not be withheld from others who seek and need it on social and economic grounds. Such services however, should be provided to the extent that personnel in hospitals and health agencies can undertake them consistent with their other duties.

(c) The State should also, through financial aid and otherwise, assist in the establishment of Research and Information Centre organised for the following purposes viz:

(i) Collection, study and dissemination of information based on scientifically tested experience in our country and abroad in respect of all aspects of family limitation; and the countering of ill-effects of incorrect information

and (ii) Research necessary for the development of inexpensive, safe and efficacious methods of birth control suitable for all classes of people; and methods of preparation of necessary appliances and materials based on raw materials available in the country.

III. Improvement of Population Data and systematic study of population problems

In view of the intimate connection which exists between the numbers, sex composition, age structure, physical and mental health and general quality of the people and the working of the economic and social system and also of the need for establishing a continuous flow of accurate and complete information regarding the inter-related changes occurring in all these factors, it is necessary to draw up a programme of collection of demographic data and study of selected specific problems with a view to provide a basis for the formulation and execution of a positive and comprehensive programme relating to population.

It is necessary to provide and develop a permanent organisation for the purpose, but pending the establishment of such an organisation steps should be taken to use the existing agencies and personnel as effectively as possible to implement this recommendation.

[ANNEXURE II]

[Apparently "Annexure II" gives the views of the Committee on its recommendations, but the mimeographed document omits the discussion of Recommendation I.]

RECOMMENDATION II

SPECIFIC GOVERNMENTAL MEASURES IN RELATION TO FAMILY LIMITATION

1. Recognition in principle by all Governments of the need for securing family limitation will entail the consequence that governmental policies and measures should be framed consistently with that fact; it will not, by itself, settle the question whether Governments should under-

take positive measures to secure the result and if so what should be the nature of such measures.

Here we enter into a well-known zone of controversy, the nature of which is fully described in the Report of the Bhore Committee (Vol. II, Chapter XXVIII).

2. It is urged that family limitation can and should be brought about by "self-control." This may mean either complete abstinence except for procreation; or limited abstinence except during "safe periods." We have no quarrel with this view, but do not expect significant results from its propagation.

3. The raising of the minimum age for marriage has been suggested. We agree that this will diminish the Birth Rate; and that the results will not be inappreciable; but we do not agree that it is a solution of the problem. The Bhore Committee which considered the suggestion were unable to frame specific recommendations. We have not had enough time to enable us to frame our own.

4. We believe that if we seek to attain the same low levels of Birth and Death Rates as advanced countries of the world, our people will have to adopt the same methods, viz., deliberate birth control in some form or other i.e. contraception.

5. It is urged that contraception is sinful. While those who hold this view must be entirely free to profess and act on it, we do not think Governments should be influenced by it.

6. It is apprehended that the widespread adoption of contraception will promote looseness of sexual relations and weaken family ties. We understand and respect the point of view, but do not share it. We believe the recommendations we have made will make no material difference to sex-habits. They will serve to strengthen family ties and not to weaken them.

7. It is urged that it is unnecessary for Governments to associate themselves in any manner with the spread of contraception, because this will automatically follow the attainment of an improved standard of life and a degree of general education which promotes appreciation of the need for safeguarding that improved standard. It is pointed out that this is the experience of all advanced countries where contraception has grown without official encouragement and often in spite of discouragement.

This view is based upon assumptions the validity of which is not above question; but in our view we shall be moving in a vicious circle if the improvement of living standards is to await a reduction of the birth rate; and if a reduction of the birth rate is to await improvement of living standards.

8. It is contended that Government measures should not be undertaken - not because they are unnecessary, but because they are likely to prove unfruitful. Any thing in the nature of a "contraceptive drive" undertaken by Governmental agencies is bound to prove futile in present circumstances. While failing to secure the intended result, it will divert financial resources and man-power resources from positive developmental activities - and these resources are meagre enough already.

We accept this contention and have taken it fully into account in framing our recommendations. We do not think our recommendations

can be regarded as even remotely resembling a "contraceptive drive."

9. In support of the view that a "contraceptive drive" is bound to be futile, it is pointed out that no methods suitable for the conditions of poverty prevailing in this country exist and that the propagation of ideas of family limitation in these circumstances is not only futile, but may even cause harm. These considerations are, in our opinion, the principal justification for the recommendations we have made.

10. The specific Governmental measures which we have recommended are few. Substantially similar recommendations were made both by the Bhore Committee and the Famine Inquiry Commission. They represent the indispensable minimum of responsibility which Governments should accept in present circumstances. We have not assessed their financial implications. We believe they will be found to be very modest and capable of being fitted into the health programmes which are proposed to be undertaken.

RECOMMENDATION III

IMPROVEMENT OF POPULATION DATA AND SYSTEMATIC STUDY OF POPULATION

Our recommendation is self-explanatory. It is in line with similar recommendations made by the Famine Inquiry Commission and the Bhore Committee.

We are aware that a beginning has been made in the form of permanent census legislation, and the creation of the office of the Registrar General. We have in mind, not merely the completion of those measures but something more comprehensive of which these measures are only a part. We propose permanent provision for systematic study of population problems, in a sense which organically relates such study to the processes of economic and social planning.

ANNEXURE III

Statement of views of Dr. Sushila Nayyar

While it is agreed that the rate at which India's population is increasing is a real obstacle in the way of raising the standard of living in India and something should be done to check it, there is a lot of difference of opinion as to what is the right way or the best way of achieving that end. The first thing that comes to peoples' minds is family planning and large scale use of contraceptives. There is a large section of the population which is opposed to contraceptives on moral, religious and other grounds. In my opinion the real objection to a contraceptive drive is the likelihood of its proving a futility.

It is a well known fact that a falling death rate is followed by a falling birth rate, although there is a lag between the two. In view of the very limited resources at the disposal of the state in India I think the state has to think and act in terms of priorities. The first priority is education and improvement of living conditions which will create an incentive on the part of the people to limit their families. Once that incentive is created the people will find out ways and means of limiting their families whether the state offers any particular facilities or not.

In this connection it should be noted that in most progressive countries which are also much better off economically than India, family planning drives are not undertaken by the State. The utmost that can be asked of the State is that it should not interfere with any social agency which wishes to undertake activities. The resources of the State should be utilised in the furtherance of fundamental constructive activities. There have been instances in other countries where contraceptive drives have proved a failure. The State can never control populations whether it be a drive for increasing or lowering the birth rates. The social and the economic factors alone prove decisive in this connection. In India as in other countries if the people can find other outlets for their creative energies, procreation will go down. If the people know that they can offer better opportunities to their children if they do not have too many of them, if they know that there is a fair chance of their children reaching adult age instead of dying off in infancy, they will be much more inclined to limit their families. It should be the duty of the State to make every effort to produce such conditions. In the meantime, certain amount of limitations of population increase can be achieved by raising the age of marriage. Self-control is not quite so futile or impossible as some people seem to think. The hospitals should offer sterilisation facilities and even contraceptive advice for medical indications on a voluntary basis. In this connection it should be noted that sterilisation of the male is a much simpler operation than of the female. The State should not undertake population control through furtherance of contraceptives.

ANNEXURE IV

Supplementary Note by Srimati Dhanwanti Ram Rao

Population control is unanimously recognised as desirable in India especially as it has been established that the increase in our population figures during the last 20 years has been 80 million and the probability is that the next 20 years will see a similar increase in numbers. The country's present resources, and expected development in these years will not according to economic experts stand the strain of such an increase in population figures, and the result is likely to be that food shortage will continue in spite of all the effort made to increase production and the health conditions will deteriorate, as the pace of improvement and extension of health services in the country will not be able to cope with the increase in population. Hence the subject of population control should be a first priority, and expenditure incurred on this subject would give quick results.

It is agreed that the Health Department of the State should undertake a programme which will have a universal application throughout the country, through according recognition to family planning as a measure to promote the health of the nation and improve the standard of living of the people. To achieve this end the following suggestions are advanced:

(1) In all State hospitals, maternity and child welfare clinics existing at present and planned for the future, whether in urban or rural areas, definite provision should be made for birth control departments under the guidance of medical officers trained for this purpose.

(2) All future programmes for the promotion of health measures for the people, whether medical or educational, should include family planning as an integral part.

(3) Birth control appliances and literature should be part of the equipment of every health centre in the country and should be made available free of cost wherever free medical services are rendered to the poorer classes.

(4) The Health Department should encourage and promote research work in India on:

(a) the development of Birth Control appliances with the object of evolving an inexpensive, safe and efficacious method that will suit the masses of our country;

(b) the manufacture of such appliances for public purposes.

(5) Medical and Nursing Colleges under State control should introduce the scientific study of family planning.

(6) The Information Department of the Government should produce propaganda films on the subject, arrange radio talks and otherwise popularise the need for a planned family.

It is also agreed that for the promotion of a better standard of living and healthier families it is necessary to encourage late marriages in India.

We are also convinced that the State should accept the policy of sterilization of the unfit e.g. advanced cases of T.B., heart diseases, leprosy, epilepsy and mental cases with the consent of the party concerned except the last category.

This report stands in direct line of descent from several rather extensive considerations of the problem. In 1947 a report of the Sub-Committee on Population of the National Planning Committee (of the Congress Party) was issued in the National Planning Series. It concludes with: "Resolutions of the National Planning Committee on the Report submitted by the Sub-Committee on Population" (pp. 144 and 145), of which the first and fourth resolutions read as follows:

"1. We agree with the view that the size of the Indian population is a basic issue in national economic planning, in so far as its unrestricted increase, out of proportion to means of subsistence, affects adversely the standard of living; and tends to defeat many social and ameliorative measures."

"4. In the interests of social economy, family happiness and national planning, family planning and a limitation of children are essential, and the State should adopt a policy to encourage these. It is desirable to lay stress on self-control, as well as to spread knowledge of cheap and safe methods of birth control. Birth control clinics should be established, and other necessary measures taken in this behalf and to prevent the use or advertisement of harmful methods."

The current Committee Report quoted in full above refers explicitly in Paragraphs 1 and 10 under Recommendation II of Annexure II to the Report of the Bhore Committee and to the Report of the Famine Inquiry Commission as containing recommendations substantially similar to their own.

The Bhore Committee Report was issued as Report of the Health Survey and Development Committee in 1946. In the chapter in Volume II entitled "The Population Problem" (pp. 477-489) the trend of the birth and death rates is discussed, in part on the basis of Kingsley Davis' estimates, a revision and extension of which are presented in his recent book on The Population of India and Pakistan, from which the cover chart of this issue of the Index is taken. The question of birth control is dealt with rather fully. Paragraph 21 (Vol. II, p. 483) reads:

"It is our considered opinion, in view of what has been said, that in the absence of certain natural checks such as famine and disease whose operation will, speaking generally, become more and more limited as our various programmes of social security and improvement in living conditions develop, the growth of population in India will become an increasingly serious problem. We have therefore felt it necessary to set forth its implications and to suggest certain lines on which its solution may be attempted."

On the matter of birth control, after presenting the pros and cons, the Committee concluded in Paragraphs 30 and 31 (Vol. II, p. 487):

"30. Having set out the arguments for and against the practice of birth control we may now consider how far Governments should help to promote the birth control movement. All of us are agreed that, when childbearing is likely to result in injury to mother or infant, there is every justification for the practice of contraception. In such cases it should be the responsibility of Governments to provide instruction regarding contraception in maternity and child welfare centres, dispensaries, hospitals and any other public institutions which administer medical aid to women. We also consider that the supply of contraceptive requisites should be made, free of cost, by the State to necessitous women when the practice is advocated for reasons of health. There is also unanimity among us in respect of State action in two other directions, namely, (1) control over the manufacture and sale of contraceptives as in the case of food and drugs and (2) assistance from public funds towards research for the production of a safe and effective contraceptive.

"31. Some of us are of the opinion that, on economic grounds also, contraception is justified in the interests of the individual and of the community and that the State should provide facilities for imparting knowledge regarding birth control when desired for such reasons. The others, while they fully appreciate the importance of relating population to the economic resources of the country, feel that the active promotion by the State of contraceptive practices for economic reasons will be justified, in view of objections to it on religious grounds in certain quarters, only if there is substantial support from public opinion."

In the Final Report of the Famine Inquiry Commission, which appeared in 1945, the problem is treated to much the same effect, but handled a bit more gingerly. The "Summary of Conclusions and Recommendations" contains the following passages:

"Whatever success in increasing food production can be achieved, ultimately a decrease in the rate of population growth is not only desirable but necessary. While an addition of a further 100 millions to the population within the next 25 years must be anticipated, the essential point is whether, when that figure is reached, the whole 'reproductive situation,' including the relation between the birth-rate and the death-

rate, is favourable to continued growth at an equal or accelerated rate, or whether the population has reached, or is approaching, a position of stability" (pp. 385-386).

"There is evidence that the practice of family limitation has appeared in this country, but it is as yet confined to the more prosperous classes. At the present time a deliberate State policy with the objective of encouraging the practice of birth control among the mass of the population is impracticable, both because of public opinion on this matter and because of the low economic condition of the poorer classes and their lack of education. A fall in the birth-rate will tend to follow rather than precede economic betterment.

"Development of public health services may in the long run have a tendency to stabilize population. A high birth-rate accompanied by a high death-rate means waste of human effort and lives. It is suggested that an assault on infant mortality would ultimately tend to reduce the birth-rate. The State can legitimately take steps, through the medium of health services, which will have the effect of encouraging family limitation. Knowledge of birth-control could be imparted through maternity and child welfare centres, by women doctors, to women whose health would be endangered by further or excessive child-bearing, and also to women who seek advice because of a reasonable desire to 'space' their children" (p. 386).

The contrast between this and the latest report is striking illustration of the ways in which political responsibility, the intensification of difficulties in the food situation, and continuing experience in the problems of planning operate to crystallize policy.

Frank W. Notestein

Publications Cited

[For more complete indication of contents of these publications, see the abstracts in Population Index cited in parentheses.]

India. National Planning Commission. Panel on Health Programmes. Population growth and family planning: Report. 1951. 7 pp.

India. National Planning Commission. Population; report of the Sub-Committee. Khushal T. Shah, Editor. National Planning Committee Series, 6. Bombay, Vora, 1947. xv, 145 pp. (15(4):Title 2020)

India. Health Survey and Development Committee. Report of the Health Survey and Development Committee. Vol. I. Survey; Vol. II. Recommendations; Vol. III. Appendices; Vol. IV. Summary. Delhi, Manager, Govt. of India Press, 1946. Vol. I, 228 pp.; Vol. II, 532 pp.; Vol. III, 351 pp.; Vol. IV, 90 pp. (13(2):Title 767)

Davis, Kingsley. "Demographic fact and policy in India." Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 22(3):256-278. July, 1944. (10(4):Title 1258)

Davis, Kingsley. The population of India and Pakistan. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1951. xvi, 263 pp. (17(2):Title 574)

India Famine Inquiry Commission. Final report. Madras, Govt. Press, 1945. x, 518 pp. ("Current Items," Vol. 12, No. 3, pp. 171-173; see also 13(2):Title 766.)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

This bibliography is compiled principally from publications available to the editors or cited in the literature. Selection is on the basis of intrinsic merit, current interest, and paucity or richness of the literature for the various areas and problems. Coverage is less complete in peripheral fields, selection less rigid in underdeveloped areas. The major resources utilized in addition to those of the Office of Population Research are the current acquisitions of the Princeton University Library and the Library of Congress.

The editors acknowledge the generous cooperation of the staff of the Library of Congress, and especially that of the Census Library Project, in making the numerous excellent facilities of the Library available to them. The coverage of the official publications of national governments is assisted materially by the continuing cooperation of the Inter American Statistical Institute and the Office of the Coordinator of International Statistics, Bureau of the Census.

Abstracts contributed by individuals other than the editors are acknowledged by placing the name of the contributor in brackets at the end of the entry. If a translation, abstract, or review is taken from a secondary published source, that source is also cited in brackets. The titles of books and articles not available to the editors and not covered by available reviews or abstracts are marked with the symbol °. The following abbreviations are used for common bibliographic sources:

A.S.S.A.	- Australian Social Science Abstracts.
B.A.	- Biological Abstracts.
B.A.D.P.E.S.	- Bulletin Analytique de Documentation Politique, Economique et Sociale Contemporaine.
B.E.E.I.	- Bollettino Emerografico de Economia Internazionale (Istituto di Economia Internazionale, Genova).
C.G.P.	- Current Geographical Publications.
C.L.M.L.	- Current List of Medical Literature (U.S. Army. Medical Library).
F.E.Q.	- Far Eastern Quarterly.
F.I.N.E.D.	- France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques. Population.
I.A.S.I.	- Inter American Statistical Institute. Estadística.
I.L.O.	- International Labour Office. Industry and Labour.
I.S.S.B.	- International Social Science Bulletin (U.N.E.S.C.O.).
M.E.J.	- Middle East Journal.
P.A.	- Psychological Abstracts.
R.I.B.	- Review of Inter-American Bibliography (Organization of American States).
R.I.I.S.	- Revue de l'Institut International de Statistique.
T.D.B.	- Tropical Diseases Bulletin.
U.K.H.M.S.O.	- United Kingdom. Monthly Publications, H. M. Stationery Office.
U.N.D.I.	- United Nations Documents Index.
U.N.H.L.	- United Nations. Headquarters Library. New Publications.
U.N.M.L.S.A.	- United Nations. Monthly List of Selected Articles.
U.N.M.L.S.B.	- United Nations. Monthly List of Selected Books.
U.S.B.C.	- U. S. Bureau of the Census. Publications on Foreign Countries.
U.S.D.A.	- U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bibliography of Agriculture.
U.S.Q.B.	- U. S. Quarterly Book List.

The further development of the bibliography as a contribution to international demographic research requires the cooperation of scholars throughout the world. The editors welcome exchange relationships with institutions, reprints of research contributions, and citations to fugitive studies or those in non-Western languages.

I: GENERAL

1616 Angel, J. Lawrence.
Troy: The human remains. Princeton, Princeton University Press for the University of Cincinnati, 1951. 40 pp.
A study of available skulls to identify the racial components of the successive populations and interpret the probable population dynamics of the region.

1617 Angell, Robert C.
The moral integration of American cities. American Journal of Sociology, Vol. 57, No. 1, Part 2. July, 1951. vii, 140 pp.
Ch. 3, "The significance of population factors," utilizes such factors as size of city, mobility, racial composition, rate of growth, percentage of married women working, etc.

1618 Bajón Pérez, Fernando.
Javier Ruiz Almansa, 1888-1950. (Javier Ruiz Almansa, 1888-1950.) Revista Internacional de Sociología 8(32):501-504. Oct.-Dec., 1950.
Including a bibliography.

1619 Bennett, Murray K.
World population, food supply, and Point 4. Stanford, Stanford University, Food Research Institute, 1950. 8 pp.°

1620 Bergues, Hélène.
Population as seen by the Utopians. (La population vue par les utopistes.) Population 6(2):261-286. April-June, 1951.
A chronological and typological analysis.

1621 Callard, K.
The present system of local government in Canada: Some problems of status, area, population, and resources. Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 17 (2):204-217. May, 1951.
The governmental problems arising from the lack of comparability in "towns" and "villages" as between provinces.

1622 Ceylon. Department of Labour.
Some aspects of the agricultural economy of Ceylon. Ceylon Labour Gazette 1(6): 3-14. June, 1950.
Agricultural overpopulation, limitations to land reclamation, and colonization.

1623 Clark, Colin.
The conditions of economic progress. Second edition. London, Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1951. xv, 584 pp.
Rewritten, with recent materials incorporated.

1624 Cook, Robert C.
Guy Irving Burch (1899-1951): The measure of a life. Population Reference Bureau, Population Bulletin 7(1):3-7. June, 1951.

1625 Emperaire, J.
Demographic evolution of the Alakaluf Indians. . . . (Evolution démographique des indiens Alakaluf; mission de L. Robin et J. Emperaire, 1946-1948.) Journal de la Société des Américanistes, Nouvelle Série, 39:187-218. 1950.°

1626 Evans, W. J. M.
A survey of a tropical area, over-populated by a primitive people, and the health problems associated with the resettlement of a section elsewhere. Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute 70(5):449-455. Sept., 1950.
A study of the Mlalo Basin on the slopes of Mount Kilimanjaro in Tanganyika, including an enumeration of the population and the monthly collection of vital statistics. [T.D.B. 48(1)]

1627 Fage, Anita.
Progress of population studies in Brazil. (Progrès des études de population au Brésil.) Population 6(2):305-310. April-June, 1951.
Official data and analytical studies.

1628 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
World prospects and situation in food and agriculture, 1950. (Perspectives et situation mondiale de l'alimentation et de l'agriculture, 1950.) Washington, 1950. 95 pp.
Including a pessimistic assessment of the relation between the increase of food and population growth.

1629 Fraga Iribarne, Manuel.
Record of the Fourteenth International Congress of Sociology, Rome, August 30-September 3, 1950. (Crónica del XIV Congreso Internacional de Sociología celebrado en Roma del 30 de agosto al 3 de septiembre de 1950.) Revista Internacional de Sociología 8(32):277-314. Oct.-Dec., 1950.
Sociology and demography, pp. 298-314.

1630 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Direction de la Conjoncture et des Etudes Economiques.

Some fundamental aspects of world economy. (Quelques aspects fondamentaux de l'économie mondiale.) Economie Mondiale, Special number. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France. 1951.

Part I, "Les problèmes de la population mondiale," surveys major facts, migrations, the general problem, and the level of living.

1631 Franzsen, D. G., and Sadie, J. L.

Introduction to population problems. (Inleiding tot die bevolkingsvraagstuk.) Stellenbosch, Union of South Africa, 1950. x, 186 pp.°

1632 George, Pierre.

Introduction to a geographical study of the population of the world. (Introduction à l'étude géographique de la population du monde.) Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Travaux et Documents, Cahier No. 14. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1951. 284 pp.°

1633 Hanson, Simon G.

Economic development in Latin America; an introduction to the economic problems of Latin America. Washington, Inter-American Affairs Press, 1951. xi, 531 pp.

Ch. I, "The approach to demographic development," and Ch. II, "The human resources," state the major problems of population growth that are considered in later sections in relationship to natural resources, the character of the organization for production, and the obstacles to alterations in that organization.

1634 Harrod, Roy F.

The life of John Maynard Keynes. London, Macmillan and Co., 1951. xvi, 674 pp.

Keynes on population, pp. 328-330, 337.

1635 International Labour Organisation.

The Asian regional conference. Industry and Labour 3(7):234-271. April 1, 1950.

This conference met at Nuwara Eliya, Ceylon, January 16-29, 1950. There are two brief paragraphs on population problems, p. 237.

1636 Le Tourneau, Roger.

Fez before the Protectorate. (Fès avant le Protectorat.) Publications de l'Institut des Hautes Etudes Marocaines, Tome XLV. Casablanca, Société Marocaine de Librairie et d'Edition, 1949. 668 pp.

"Part III is a population study, including demography, movements of native groups, . . . the history and development of the Jewish and European minorities." [M.E.J. 4(4)]

1637 Mauldin, W. Parker, and Beale, Calvin L.

Annual meeting of the Population Association. Population Index 17(3):165-175. July, 1951.

1638 Minoguchi, Tokijiro.

The over-population problem in post-war Japan. The Annals of the Hitotsubashi Academy 1(2):111-120. April, 1951.

"Overpopulation" as measured in terms of the decline in real income and reflected as an increase in the number of persons occupied in family enterprises.

1639 Overseas Consultants, Inc., New York.

Report on seven year development plan for the Plan Organization of the Imperial Government of Iran. New York, 1949. 5 vols.

Vol. 1. Summary and general conclusions.

Vol. 2. Public health and education.

Vol. 5. Organization, statistical organization, etc.

1640 Pendell, Elmer.

Population on the loose. New York, Wilfred Funk, Inc., 1951. xxiii, 398 pp.

A popular presentation of the problems of quantitative growth and qualitative deterioration, with a final specific recommendation for controlled marriages and a massive sterilization program for the world's overpopulated areas and less able classes.

1641 Purseglove, J. W.

Land use in the overpopulated areas of Kabale, Kigezi District, Uganda. East African Agricultural Journal, Vol. 12, No. 1. 1946.

A detailed study of area, people, economy and culture, including the factors and consequences of population increase.

1642 Purvis, John T.

Tanganyika. The Sukumaland development scheme. Corona 2(3):67-71. Feb., 1951.

Plans and accomplishments in the development of this semi-arid area to maintain its increasing population at improving levels of living.

1643 Reichell-Dolmatoff, Gerardo, and Reichell-Dolmatoff, Alicia.

Archaeological investigations in the De-

partment of Magdalena, Colombia, 1946-1950. Part I. Archaeology of the Río Rancheria; Part II. Archaeology of the Río César. (Investigaciones arqueológicas en el Departamento del Magdalena, Colombia, 1946-1950. Parte I. Arqueología del Río Rancheria; Parte II. Arqueología del Río César.) Boletín de Arqueología, Vol. 3, Nos. 1-6. Bogotá, 1951. 321 pp.

English summary, 2 pp., unnumbered.

1644 Riesman, David, et al.

The lonely crowd: A study of the changing American character. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1950. 386 pp.

A typological approach to "some possible relationships between the population growth of a society and the historical sequence of character types." The population phases are: 1. High growth potential; 2. Transitional growth; 3. Incipient decline. There is a character model for each population type. Type 1 creates conforming and tradition-directed people. Type 2 people are "inner-directed," while Type 3 people are "other directed." [Public Opinion Quarterly 15(1)]

1645 Robin, Jean.

The demographic problem in Japan. (Le problème démographique au Japon.) Population 6(2):205-222. April-June, 1951.

A historical resume of growth, vital rates, distribution, and urbanization precedes a description of trends, 1940-1950, prewar estimates of future population, and economic conditions. A final section describes the struggle against overpopulation.

1646 Rolland, A.

Social consequences of the demographic development of the United States. (Conséquences sociales de l'évolution démographique aux Etats-Unis.) Observation Economique, Jan., 1951. Pp. 11-26.°

1647 Sadie, J. L.

Demographic tendencies of Western peoples. (Westerse bevolkingsneiginge.) Stellenbosch, Union of South Africa, 1949. 134 pp.°

1648 Sato, Hiroshi.

Study on the palisade in Manchuria. Pp. 32-44 in: The Annals of the Hitotsubashi Academy. Supplement No. 1. Feb., 1951. 44 pp.

Palisades built in the Ching Dynasty to extend the cultivated area in Manchuria and protect settlement. Based on studies made in 1939 and 1940.

1649 South Pacific Commission.

Projects adopted on recommendation of Research Council. SPC, South Pacific Commission, Quarterly Bulletin 1(3):31-35. July, 1951.

Project S.18 - Population Studies: A study of depopulation and overpopulation problems in various areas of the South Pacific.

1650 Staley, Eugene.

Two problems related to economic development in the Orient. New York, American Institute of Pacific Relations, 1947. 15 pp.

The two problems considered here are the possibility that excessive population growth may interfere with the realization of the higher levels of well-being otherwise expected from the adoption of modern production techniques in the Orient and the possibility that countries "... may use the new power conferred by industrial modernization for oppression at home and aggression abroad."

1651 Stewart, John Q.

The lawyer as a social engineer. The Princeton Engineer, March, 1951. 4 pp.

Following an argument for natural laws in human behavior at the personal and national level, there are suggestions of specific instances in which the study of social physics might contribute to political problems.

1652 Tinbergen, Jan, and Polak, J. J.

The dynamics of business cycles: A study of economic fluctuations. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1950. x, 366 pp.

In Part II there is an analysis of the effect of changes in population and the supply of capital on total output and factor returns. [American Economic Review 41(3)]

1653 Tsuru, Shigeto.

Japan's economy — present and future. Institute of Pacific Relations, Lucknow Conference, Japanese Paper No. 1. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1950. 18 pp.

An appraisal of the possibilities and the difficulties, including population growth and area contraction.

1654 United Kingdom. Colonial Office.

British African land utilization conference. Final report. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1951. 52 pp.

Land utilization by Africans, including the pattern of agriculture and livestock development, trypanosomiasis and the tsetse

fly, and water resources in the rural community.

1655 United Nations.
Yearbook of the United Nations, 1948-49. Sales No.: 1950.1.11. New York, 1950. xi, 1171 pp.
Part I. The United Nations (functions and organization; political and security questions; economic questions, including statistics; social, cultural and humanitarian questions, including refugees, displaced persons and stateless persons, population and migration; questions of coordination, etc.; non-self-governing territories; trusteeship and related questions; etc.); Part II. The specialized agencies.
There is a detailed subject index.

1656 United Nations. Population Commission.
Demographic aspects of the programme of Regional Commissions of the Economic and Social Council. Memorandum by the Secretariat. E/CN.9/69. New York, 1951. 5 pp.

1657 United Nations. Population Commission.
Report of the Population Commission, Sixth Session, Lake Success, 23 April to 4 May 1951. E/1989; E/CN.9/88. New York, 1951. 35 pp.
See also 17(3):Titles 1173 and 1175.

1658 Wilson, Mark.
Report on the Arusha-Moshi Lands Commission. Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika, Govt. Printer, 1947.
A study of the Kilimanjaro area, including overpopulation and the factors responsible for rapid increase.

II: FORMAL DEMOGRAPHY

NORTH AMERICA

Canada

1659 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
Canada's 1951 census in international perspective. Canadian Statistical Review 26(2):vi-viii. February, 1951.

1660 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
Census of the Prairie Provinces, 1946. Vol. I. Population. Ottawa, King's Printer, 1950. xxviii, 649 pp.

1661 Canada. Ontario. Bureau of Statistics and Research.
Ontario population trends, 1901-1951. Statistical Letter, Vol. 1, No. 1. Toronto, 1951. 25 pp.°

Dominican Republic

1662 Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística.
Statistical yearbook of the Dominican Republic, 1946-1947. (Anuario estadístico de la República Dominicana, 1946-1947.) Ciudad Trujillo, 1951. 731 pp.
Ch. II, "Demografía."

1663 Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística.
Third national census of population, 1950. Population by sex, for provinces, communes, and municipal districts. Provisional figures. (Tercer censo nacional de población, 1950. Población de la República según el sexo, por provincias, comunes, y distritos municipales. Cifras provisionales.) Ciudad Trujillo, 1950. 9 pp.°

Guatemala

1664 Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística. Oficina Permanente del Censo.
Census of April, 1950. Guatemala. Population - agriculture. (Censo abril 1950. Guatemala. Población - agropecuario.) Guatemala, Imprenta Iberia, 1951. 48 pp.
A description of preparations and operations, with preliminary returns for provinces.

Haiti

1665 Haiti. Bureau de Recensement.
Census of the Republic of Haiti. The first enumeration of the population. (Recensement de la République d'Haiti. Premier dénombrement de la population.) Port-au-Prince, 1951. 47 pp.
Population, total and for arrondissements, communes, and sections.

1666 Haiti. Bureau de Recensement.
Census of Port-au-Prince, January 24, 1949. (Recensement de la ville de Port-au-

Prince, 24 janvier 1949.) Port-au-Prince, 1950. 15 tables.

An experimental survey preliminary to the census of 1950.

See also 16(1):Title 54.

1667 Lubin, Maurice A.

About the census in Haiti. (Du recensement en Haiti.) Port-au-Prince, Bureau de Recensement, 1951. 11 pp.

The historical "censuses" and the organization for 1950.

Jamaica

1668 Jamaica. Central Bureau of Statistics.

Quarterly Digest of Statistics. No. 6, January-March, 1949. Kingston, Govt. Printer, 1949. 46 pp.

The section on demography for Jamaica includes census populations by sex, estimated annual movements 1942-1948, and more detailed current vital and migration statistics. A final section, "British West Indies" (demography, etc.), gives area, population, and density of British Caribbean territories, population on the latest census by age and sex, labor force at the latest census and number and proportion thereof unemployed; and number of gainfully occupied persons and proportion of total in each industry.

See also 15(4):Title 1621.

Panama

1669 Panama. Dirección de Estadística y Censo.

Population. (Demografía.) Estadística Panameña 9(5):12-20. May, 1950.

Marriages registered, 1944-1949, with detailed data for 1949.

1670 Panama. Dirección de Estadística y Censo.

First national agricultural census, December 10, 1950. Preliminary figures. (Primer censo nacional agropecuario, 10 de diciembre de 1950. Cifras preliminares.) Boletín Informativo, No. 1. Panama City, 1951. vii, 61 pp.

Including labor in agriculture.

1671 Panama. Dirección de Estadística y Censo.

Fifth national census of population and dwellings, December 10, 1950. Preliminary figures. (Quinto censo nacional de población y vivienda, 10 de diciembre de 1950. Cifras preliminares.) Boletín Informativo, No. 1. Panama City, 1951. 20 pp.

Population by sex for provinces and minor civil divisions.

United States

1672 Brunner, Edmund deS.

Village growth 1940-50. Rural Sociology 16(2):111-118. June, 1951.

1673 California Teachers Association.

California's future school population: 1948-1960. California Teachers Association, Research Bulletin 3. 1948.°

1674 Gillen, Paul B.

The distribution of occupations as a city yardstick. New York, King's Crown Press, 1951. 144 pp.

"The occupational index . . . is applied . . . to public education; health level; standard of living; social services; demography . . . ." [Bureau of Urban Research. Selected Items 10(5-6)]

1675 Hagood, Margaret J., and Siegel, Jacob S.

Projection of regional distribution of population. Agricultural Economics Research 3(2):41-52. April, 1951.

The ratio method is used to project regional totals, with the assumption that the rate of change of the divisions' share in the national total projected on the basis of past trends for the divisions will be graduated to zero from 1950 to 1975 and will not change thereafter. Age projections involved the assumption that departures from the national structure as of April 1, 1950 disappear in fifty years.

1676 Johansen, John P.

The people of Nebraska: A mid-century summary. A discussion of population trends from 1920 to 1951. Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Progress Report No. 1. Lincoln, 1951. 17 pp.°

1677 Lohmann, Karl B.

Cities and towns of Illinois. A handbook of community facts. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1951. 110 pp.°

1678 McMahan, C. A.

An empirical test of three hypotheses concerning the human sex ratio at birth in the United States, 1915-1948. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 29(3):273-293. July, 1951.

The relationship of the sex ratio to war, age of mother, and birth order, based on

data for the U.S. Birth Registration Area, 1915-1948.

1679 Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
America's youth. Statistical Bulletin 32 (5):5-7. May, 1951.
Summary of 1950 census data.

1680 Moore, Elon H., and Staehle, John F.
Estimates of population of the State of Oregon for 1948-1960. People, jobs, and income on the Pacific Coast, 1949-1960. Pacific Coast Board of Intergovernmental Relations, 1949.°

1681 North Carolina. Greensboro. Department of Planning.
Future employment and population in the Greensboro metropolitan area. Technical Report 1. Greensboro, 1948.°

1682 Roterus, Victor, and Schmitt, Robert C.
Short-range forecasting for municipal purposes. U.S. Department of Commerce, Area Development Division, Business Information Service, April, 1951. Also in: Public Management 32(12):266-270. Dec., 1950.°

1683 Schmitt, Robert C.
Population analysis of small areas. U. S. Department of Commerce, Area Development Division, Business Information Service, 1950. Also in: Washington State College, Research Studies 18(3):158-162. 1950.°

1684 Thompson, Warren S.
The population of the Cincinnati metropolitan area. Cincinnati, City Planning Commission, 1945.°

1685 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-20. Population characteristics. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-33. See 17(2):Title 635.
No. 34. School enrollment in the civilian population: October 1950. July 26, 1951. 12 pp.

1686 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-25. Population estimates. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-50. See 17(3):Title 1195.
No. 51. Provisional estimates of the population of the United States: April 1, 1950, to May 1, 1951. June 21, 1951. 1 p.
No. 52. Estimates of the population of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States: 1940 to 1950. 3 pp.°
No. 53. Provisional estimates of the population of the United States: April 1, 1950, to July 1, 1951. Aug. 8, 1951. 1 p.

1687 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-28. Special censuses. Washington, 1947-.
Issued through No. 411. July 11, 1951.

1688 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-50. Labor force. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-31. See 17(3):Title 1197.
No. 32. School enrollment of workers in the United States: October 1950. June 22, 1951. 10 pp.
No. 33. Full-time and part-time workers: February 1951 and November 1950. July 6, 1951. 7 pp.

1689 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-57. Labor force. The monthly report on the labor force. Washington, 1947-.
Issued through No. 108. June 1951. July 6, 1951. 12 pp.

1690 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-59. Labor force. Gross changes in the labor force. Washington, 1947-.
Issued through No. 29. May-June 1951. July 20, 1951. 5 pp.

1691 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-60. Consumer income. Washington, 1948-.
Nos. 1-7. See 17(2):Title 641.
No. 8. American children: Economic characteristics of their families. May 23, 1951. 7 pp.

1692 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
1950 Census of Housing. Series HC-3. Preliminary reports. Housing characteristics of the . . . standard metropolitan area: April 1, 1950. Preliminary data. Washington, 1951-.
In process Aug. 15, 1951. See 17(3):Title 1200 for indication of contents.

1693 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
1950 Census of Housing. Series HC-4. Preliminary reports. Housing characteristics of . . . : April 1, 1950. Washington, 1951-.
In process Aug. 15, 1951. See 17(3):Title 1201 for indication of contents.

1694 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
1950 Census of Housing. Series HC-5.

Preliminary reports. [Characteristics of housing.] Washington, 1951-.

No. 1. Housing characteristics of the United States: April 1, 1950.

No. 2. Year built, household equipment and cooking and heating fuel, for dwelling units in the United States: April 1, 1950. Preliminary data. June 10, 1951. 10 pp.

1695 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
1950 Census of Population. Series PC-5. Preliminary reports. Characteristics of the population of the . . . standard metropolitan area: April 1, 1950. Preliminary data. Washington, 1951-.

In process Aug. 15, 1951. See 17(3):Title 1202 for indication of contents.

1696 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
1950 Census of Population. Series PC-6. Preliminary reports. Characteristics of the population of . . . : April 1, 1950. Washington, 1951-.

A separate report for each of the ten largest states and for Puerto Rico and Hawaii, with data for the urban, rural-nonfarm and rural farm parts, based on a preliminary sample.

In process Aug. 15, 1951. See 17(3):Title 1203 for indication of contents.

1697 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
1950 Census of Population. Series PC-8. Advance reports. Population of . . . : April 1, 1950. Washington, 1951-.

In process Aug. 15, 1951. See 17(3):Title 1205 for indication of contents.

1698 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
1950 Census of Population. Series PC-11. Advance reports. Population of [territories and possessions]: April 1, 1950. Washington, 1951-.

No. 2. Population of American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, and the Virgin Islands of the United States: April 1, 1950. Feb. 14, 1951. 1 p.

1699 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
1950 Census of Population. Series PC-12. Preliminary reports. Characteristics of the population of . . . : April 1, 1950. Washington, 1951-.

A series of releases for the smaller states, reports being issued as available but numbered alphabetically by states. Preliminary sample data for the larger states, not covered in this series, are given in Series PC-6. See Title 1696, this issue, and 17(3):Title 1203.

1700 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
1950 Census of Population. Vol. I. Number of inhabitants. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1951-.

Vol. I presents statistics on the number of inhabitants for each state, its counties and minor civil divisions, with separate figures for urban places, wards of cities of 5,000 or more, and other areas of the state. Preprints of the individual state chapters are now being issued.

These materials will also appear as Chapter A of the State parts of Volume II, "Characteristics of the population." See: Ch. 45. Vermont. P-A 45.1951. viii, 8 pp.

1701 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Status of the 1950 census program in the United States (a preliminary report). A special report to the Fourth Session of the Committee on the 1950 Census of the Americas, Inter-American Statistical Institute, to be held in Washington, D.C., June 11-15, 1951. Washington, 1951. 62 pp.

1702 U. S. Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
Series Census-BAE. Washington, 1945-.
Nos. 1-15. See 16(4):Title 1712.

No. 16A. Estimates of the farm population: 1910 to 1950. July 18, 1951. 2 pp. [No. 16, to be issued later, will present the same revisions with a text explaining their derivation.]

1703 U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Current Mortality Analysis. Discussion of returns from a 10-percent sample of death certificates received in vital statistics offices for . . . . Vol. 9. Washington, 1951-.

Issued through No. 5. May, 1951. Aug. 8, 1951. 4 pp.

1704 U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Monthly Marriage Report. Marriage licenses issued in major cities. Provisional statistics for . . . . Vol. 5. Washington, 1951-.

Issued through No. 6. June 1951. Aug. 1, 1951. 2 pp.

1705 U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Monthly Vital Statistics Bulletin. Births, deaths, infant deaths . . . ; and marriage licenses . . . : United States, by state. Provisional statistics. Vol. 14. Washington, 1951-.

Issued through No. 5. May 1951; April 1951. July 20, 1951. 4 pp.

1706 U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics.

Vital Statistics—Special Reports. Vol. 36. National summaries [1949]. Washington, 1951-.

No. 1. See 17(3):Title 1213.

No. 2. Summary of marriage and divorce statistics: United States, 1949. Pp. 11-26. June 5, 1951.

No. 3. Marriages: United States, each state and county, 1949. Pp. 27-50. June 7, 1951.

No. 4. Births by race and by urban and rural areas: United States, each division and state, 1949. Pp. 51-60. June 13, 1950.

No. 5. Births by person in attendance: United States, each division and state, 1949. Pp. 61-72. July 2, 1951.

No. 6. Statistics on marriages: Specified states, 1949. Pp. 73-94. July 17, 1951.

No. 7. Statistics on divorces and annulments: Specified states, 1949. Pp. 95-124. Aug. 3, 1951.

1707 Vandiver, Joseph S.

Some population trends in the more rural states, 1940-1950. Rural Sociology 16(2): 154-163. June, 1951.

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina

1708 Argentina. Dirección General del Servicio Estadístico Nacional.

Statistical yearbook of the Argentine Republic. Volume 1. Summary. 1948. (Anuario estadístico de la República Argentina. Tomo 1. Compendio. 1948.) Buenos Aires 1950[?]. xvi, 667 pp.

Part II (A) IV, pp. 31-68, "General census of the nation," presents tabulations from the 1947 census on area, distribution, and density; urban centers; population by age and sex for provinces and territories; population by place of birth for provinces and territories; gainfully occupied population by sex, major activities, and whether native or alien, for provinces and territories. There is also a section on vital statistics and migration, pp. 69-84.

1709 Loza Colomer, J. C.

The demographic future of our population. (Porvenir demográfico de nuestra población.) Revista de la Asociación Médica Argentina 64:473-477. Oct., 1950.°

1710 Ventura, Ovidio S., with Moratorio Coelho, Federico A.

Demographic summary of the Federal Capital. (Síntesis demográfica de la Capital Federal.) Argentina, Ministerio de Salud Pública de la Nación, Dirección Nacional de Investigaciones Demológicas, Instituto de la Población, Publicación No. 8-E-1. Buenos Aires, 1950. 78 pp.

An analysis utilizing 1947 census data as well as historical materials, covering characteristics of the population, vital rates, and the characteristics of vital rates (nuptiality, fertility, stillbirths, mortality, and infant mortality).

Bolivia

1711 Bolivia. Dirección General de Estadística.

Demography, 1945. (Demografía, 1945.) [No place or date of publication] 736 pp.

Births (by month, sex, race, age, race and literacy, idiom and dialect, and occupation and race of parents); marriages; stillbirths and infant mortality; general mortality and morbidity; migration.

Brazil

1712 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística.

Municipal statistics. Distribution of Brazilian population by domicile. (Estatística municipal. Distribuição da população brasileira, segundo o domicílio.) From: Revista Brasileira dos Municípios, Nos. 1-2, pp. 149-292. Rio de Janeiro, 1950.

1713 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento.

Analysis of the results of the population census. Supplementary analysis, Vol. XII, Nos. 143 A to 306 A. (Análises do resultados do censo demográfico. Análises suplementares, Vol. XII, No. 143 A a 306 A.) Rio de Janeiro, 1950.

The census of 1940.

1714 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento.

Census documents. (Documentos censitários.) Series B, C, and D. Rio de Janeiro, 1951. 10 vols.

The series is organized as follows: A. Census legislation, grouped according to the various censuses; B. Historical studies; C. Documents relating to the census of 1950; D. Studies of census methodology and other studies.

B-1. Investigations of the general popu-

lation censuses of the Empire. (Investigações sôbre os recenseamentos da população geral do Império.) 156 pp.

B-2. The census of 1920 in Minas Gerais. (O recenseamento de 1920 em Minas Gerais.) 32 pp.

B-3. Aspects of census publicity. (Aspectos da propaganda censitária.) 26 pp.

C-1. Legal basis of the census of 1950. (Base legal do recenseamento geral de 1950.) 43 pp.

C-2. Data of the general census of 1950. (A data do recenseamento geral de 1950.) 22 pp.

C-3. The agricultural census of 1950 in the Federal District. (O censo agrícola de 1950 no Distrito Federal.) 16 pp.; 2 annexed tables.

C-4. Divisions of the Federal District . . . . (Divisão do Distrito Federal em quadros urbano, suburbano e rural, para fins censitários.) 26 pp.; map.

C-5. Geographical basis of the general census of 1950. (Base geográfica do recenseamento geral de 1950.) 48 pp.

C-6. Report on the sixth general census of Brazil. (Informação sôbre o VI. recenseamento geral do Brasil.) 23 pp.; chart.

D-2. Geography and cartography for census purposes. (Geografia e cartografia para fins censitários.) 37 pp.

1715 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Serviço Gráfico.

General census of Brazil, September 1, 1940. Plan of publication and elements of the tables. (Recenseamento geral do Brasil, 1.° de setembro de 1940. Esquema de publição e elementário de quadros.) Rio de Janeiro, 1950. 48 pp.

Falkland Islands

1716 Falkland Islands. Registrar-General.

Vital statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1949. Population . . . 1st January 1949. The Falkland Islands Gazette 59(4):59-60. April 1, 1950.

Paraguay

1717 Paraguay. Dirección General de Estadística.

Statistical yearbook of the Republic of Paraguay, 1946-1947. (Anuario estadístico de la República del Paraguay 1946-47.) Asunción, Imprenta Nacional, 1948. 336 pp.

Part III, "Demografía," includes population estimates, vital events registered, and annual rates.

Peru

1718 Anrao Mendoza, Leila.

Trends of the indigenous and mixed population in Peru. (Tendencias de la población aborigen y de la mestiza en el Perú.) Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Económicas y Comerciales, No. 42, pp. 70-77. March, 1950. [I.A.S.I. 9(30)]

EUROPE

Belgium

1719 Arnould, M.-A.

Enumerations of households in Hainaut from the fourteenth to the sixteenth centuries. (Les dénombrements de foyers en Hainaut, XIV-XVIe siècles.) Belgium, Institut National de Statistique, Bulletin de Statistique 37(4):601. April, 1951.

1720 Hanquet, Huberte, et al.

Distribution of the population in the territory of the Walloons. (Répartition de la population sur le territoire de la Wallonie.) Economie Wallonne, No. 5-6, pp. 359-369. Oct., 1950.°

1721 Persoons, François.

The demography of southern Wallonia. (La démographie de la Wallonie méridionale.) Economie Wallonne, No. 5-6, pp. 493-512. Oct., 1950.

An analysis of areas of increase and decrease in an attempt to determine causal factors. [F.I.N.E.D. 6(2)]

1722 Vrancken-Pirson, Irène.

The demography of Liège in the fifteenth century. (Démographie liègeoise du XVe siècle.) Belgium, Institut National de Statistique, Bulletin de Statistique 37(4):599-600. April, 1951.

Denmark

1723 Denmark. Statistiske Departement.

Statistical yearbook, 1950. (Statistisk årbog, 1950.) København, 1950. xxxviii, 369 pp.

New tables include cross-classifications of marital status for marriages of 1949, and the distribution of dependents by type of family.

The 1949 issue included major additions: estimated population at the beginning of 1948 by sex, age, and marital status; composition of households, population by age and occupation, children by age of women

at marriage and duration of marriage, children in family households by branch of activity and occupational status, and children of married couples by occupation and region, 1940; legitimate births by duration of marriage, 1948; etc.

1724 Denmark. Statistiske Departement.
The Department of Statistics, 1920-1950. (Det statistiske departement, 1920-1950.) Statistiske Meddelelser, 4. Raekke, 139. Bind, 4. Haefte. København, Bianco Lunos Bogtrykkeri, 1951. 153 pp.
Censuses and vital statistics, pp. 28-41.

Finland

1725 Forsberg, K.-E.
Differences in the composition of the population in various areas of Helsinki. (Strukturolikheter inom befolkningen i olika delar av Helsingfors.) Finsk Tidskrift 147(1):6-16. Jan., 1950.°

France

1726 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
Abridged statistical yearbook. Second volume—1949. (Annuaire statistique abrégé. Deuxième volume—1949.) Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1950. 374 pp.
The first postwar issue to include historical tables for foreign countries.

1727 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
Statistical information on population and housing in Paris. Distribution by blocks. (Données statistiques sur la population et les logements de la Ville de Paris. Répartition par îlots.) Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1949. 3 pp.; tables.

1728 Moine, Marcel.
Increase in the average duration of life and its influence on the aging of the population. (Accroissement de la durée moyenne de la vie et son influence sur la vieillissement de la population.) Revue de Pathologie Comparée et d'Hygiène Générale 50(621):644-651. Oct., 1950.°

Germany

1729 Below, Fritz.
The regional economic alignment of West Germany and its effects on the distribution of the population. Wirtschaftsdienst, English edition, Jan., 1951. Pp. 19-24.
German edition, 17(3):Title 1130.

1730 Germany. Bundesgebiet. Statistisches Bundesamt.
Vital statistics. (Bevölkerungsbewegung.) Wirtschaft und Statistik 3(3) through 3(6). March-June, 1951.
Migration in the third quarter of 1950 by place of origin and destination, . . . by occupational structure. (Wanderungsbewegung im 3. Vierteljahr 1950 nach Herkunfts- und Zielländern, . . . nach der beruflichen Gliederung.) Ibid., No. 3. pp. 265*-266*. March, 1951.
Vital statistics in the Bundesgebiet . . . in the years 1938 and 1946-1950, . . . in 1950 for provinces, . . . in the West Sector of Berlin. (Natürliche Bevölkerungsbewegung im Bundesgebiet, . . . in den Jahren 1938 und 1946-1950, . . . im Jahr 1950 nach Ländern, . . . in den Westsektoren vom Berlin.) Ibid., No. 6, pp. 667*-668*. June, 1951.
Deaths by cause and sex in the first quarter of 1951, . . . in 1949 . . . . (Die Sterbefälle nach Todesursachen und Geschlecht im 1. Vierteljahr 1951, . . . im Jahr 1949 . . . .) Ibid., No. 6, pp. 669*-680*. June, 1951.

1731 Germany. Bundesgebiet. Statistisches Bundesamt.
[Population census, September 13, 1950.] Wirtschaft und Statistik 3(2) through 3(6). Feb.-June, 1951.
Resident population, September 13, 1950, by year of birth, . . . birth cohort, . . . birth cohort and family status, . . . residence on 1.9.1939 and industrial status, . . . parishes with more than 10,000 inhabitants. (Wohnbevölkerung am 13. September 1950 nach Geburtsjahren, . . . Geburtsgruppen, . . . Geburtsgruppen und Familienstand, . . . Wohnsitz am 1.9.1939 und wirtschaftlicher Stellung, . . . Gemeinden mit mehr als 10,000 Einwohner.) Ibid., No. 2, pp. 129*-132*. Feb., 1951.
Further major results of the population and occupational census of 1950. Population and gainful workers by industry and occupational status. (Weitere Hauptergebnisse der Volks- und Berufszählung 1950. Die Bevölkerung und die Erwerbspersonen nach Wirtschaftsabteilungen und nach der Stellung im Beruf.) Ibid., No. 3, pp. 88-91. March, 1951.
Resident population by industrial division, occupational status and population groups. (Die Wohnbevölkerung nach Wirtschaftsabteilungen, Stellung im Beruf und Bevölkerungsgruppen.) Ibid., No. 3, p. 261*. March, 1951.
The crews of German ocean-going ships, September 13, 1950, in the Bundesgebiet. Final results of the population and occupa-

tional census. (Die Besatzungen deutscher Seefahrzeuge am 13. September 1950 im Bundesgebiet. Endgültiges Ergebnis der Volks- und Berufszählung.) Ibid., No. 5, pp. 549*-552*. May, 1951. [By detailed characteristics.]

Area and population of Germany, 1939, 1946 and 1950. (Gebiet und Bevölkerung Deutschlands, 1939, 1946 und 1950.) Ibid., No. 6, p. 666*. June, 1951.

For previous publications, see 17(3):Title 1230.

1732 Germany. Berlin. Hauptamt für Statistik.

The resident population of the Western Sector of Greater Berlin and the age distribution according to the population census of August 31, 1950. (Die Wohnbevölkerung des demokratischen Sektors von Gross-Berlin und ihre Altersgliederung nach der Volkszählung am 31. August 1950.) Berliner Statistik 5(1-2):2-7. 1951.

1733 Germany. Lower Saxony. Amt für Landesplanung und Statistik.

The population and occupational census of October 29, 1946 in Lower Saxony. Vol. 3. Results by parishes. (Die Volks- und Berufszählung vom 29. Oktober 1946 in Niedersachsen. Heft 3. Die Ergebnisse nach Gemeinden.) Veröffentlichung des Niedersächsischen Amtes für Landesplanung und Statistik. Hannover, 1950. 242 pp.

1734 Germany. Rhineland - Palatinate. Statistisches Landesamt.

Census of September 13, 1950; the resident population in the Rhineland-Palatinate. Preliminary results. (Volkszählung am 13. September 1950; die Wohnbevölkerung in Rheinland-Pfalz. Vorläufige Ergebnisse.) [Bad Ems] 1950. xix, 30 pp.

1735 Germany. Württemberg-Baden. Statistisches Landesamt.

Results of a preliminary sample tabulation from the population census of 1950. (Ergebnisse der Repräsentativ-Vorauswertung der Volkszählung 1950.) By J. Götz. Statistische Monatshefte Württemberg-Baden 5(5):129-133. May, 1951.

1736 Germany. Württemberg-Hohenzollern. Statistisches Landesamt.

Preliminary results of the census of September 13, 1950 for Württemberg-Hohenzollern and the Bavarian district of Lindau. (Die vorläufigen Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 13. September 1950 für Württemberg-Hohenzollern und den bayer. Kreis Lindau.) Tübingen, 1950. 44 pp.

1737 Iklé, Fred C.

The effect of war destruction upon the ecology of cities. Social Forces 29(4):383-391. May, 1951.

Changes in population density and decentralization, especially in German cities.

1738 Landwirtschaftliche Rentenbank, Frankfurt am Main.

West German agriculture in figures. (Die westdeutsche Landwirtschaft in Zahlen.) Frankfurt am Main, 1950. 88 pp.

A tabular and graphic compilation, including population, density, and occupational structure.

1739 Roscher, Oskar.

Ten years of ration card statistics. (Zehn Jahre Verbraucherstatistik.) Zeitschrift des Bayerischen Statistischen Landesamts 82(1-2):1-9. 1950.

Used as a basis for the determination of population. [R.I.I.S. 18(3-4)]

1740 U.S. Department of State. Office of Intelligence Research.

Population structure of Western Germany, 1939-1979. Pp. 71-78 in: United States. ECA Technical Assistance Commission on the Integration of the Refugees in the German Republic. The integration of refugees into German life. Washington, National Planning Association, 1951. 109 pp.

Population projections, 1949-1979, assuming fertility at the 1947-1949 ratio of children under 5 to males 25-44, mortality at the U.S. "median mortality" for native whites, and no net migration. There is an analysis of prewar structure, the impact of World War II, the effects of the influx from the East, and the projected structural changes.

See Title 2019, this issue.

Hungary

1741 George, Pierre.

Economic changes and the distribution of the population in Hungary. (Transformations économiques et répartition de la population en Hongrie.) Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français, No. 212-213, pp. 147-156. Nov.-Dec., 1950.°

Ireland

1742 Ireland. Central Statistics Office.

Census of population, 1946. Interim reports. Supplements to Irish Trade Journal and Statistical Bulletin, Sept., 1949-Dec., 1950.

1. First interim report. See 16(2):

Title 712.

2. Second interim report. June, 1950. 42 pp. See 17(1):Title 126.

3. Third interim report. Sept., 1950. 22 pp. [The distribution of the population aged 14 and over by occupation, industry, and industrial status.]

4. Fourth interim report. Dec., 1950. 16 pp. [The number of persons who stated they could speak Irish and the statistics of dependency.]

1743 Ireland. Government.
Ireland. Census of population, 1946. Instructions to enumerators. Dublin, Stationery Office, 1946. 20 pp.

Italy

1744 Cusimano, G.
The Sicilian population after the Second World War. (La popolazione siciliana dopo la seconda guerra mondiale.) Rivista Italiana di Economia, Demografia e Statistica 4(3-4):463-464. July-Dec., 1950.

1745 D'Elia, Eugenio.
The development of the Italian population. (Lo sviluppo della popolazione italiana.) Conguintura Economica 6:5-9. Jan., 1951.°

1746 Ghidoli, Gian B.
The center of Italian population. (Il centro della popolazione italiana.) Statistica, Oct.-Dec., 1950.°

1747 Polzer, Alfredo de.
Demographic changes in an Alpine country, 1654-1939. (Vicende demografiche di un paese alpino, 1654-1939.) Statistica (Milan) 10(1):3-29. Jan.-March, 1950.°

1748 Tizzano, Antonio.
The natural movement of population in Italy in 1949, in comparison with 1948 and 1939. (Il movimento naturale della popolazione in Italia nel 1949, in confronto con il 1948 e con il 1939.) Notiziario dell'Amministrazione Sanitaria 3(9-10):313-318. Sept.-Oct., 1950.°

Luxemburg

1749 Luxemburg. Service d'Etudes et de Documentation Economiques et de l'Office de la Statistique Générale.
The population of Luxemburg: Its development and projections. (La population du Grande-Duché de Luxembourg: Son évolution et ses perspectives.) Bulletin du Service d'Etudes . . . 2(1):3-48. Jan.-March, 1951.
Projection to 1970 by age and sex.

Netherlands

1750 Netherlands. Instituut voor Sociaal Onderzoek van het Nederlandse Volk. Commissie ter Bestudering van de Bevolkingsverspreiding.
The distribution of population in the Netherlands. I: The problem. IA: Text; IB: Charts. (De Verspreiding van de bevolking in Nederland. I: Probleemstelling. IA: Texst; IB: Afbeeldingen.) Rijksdienst voor het Nationale Plan, Publicatie No. 3. 's Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1949. IA., 112 pp.; IB, charts.
This is the first report of the Commission on the Distribution of Population appointed by the Institute for Social Research of the Netherlands People at the request of the National Service for Physical Planning. Contents of the report follow: I. Task of the Commission; II. The development of the geographic distribution of the Netherlands population, past and future (a historical sketch, 1870-1940; expectations regarding the future development of population distribution); III. Aspects of the distribution and concentration of the Netherlands population (economic aspects of the various settlements in relation to character, size and location; health in town and country; the socio-psychological conditions of town and country; consequences of rapid changes of social structure of town and country; IV. The desirability of influencing the geographical distribution of the population and means to that end.

Norway

1751 Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå.
Statistiske Meldinger. Monthly Bulletin of the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Kingdom of Norway. Nr. 1, 1951. Oslo, I Kommisjon Hos H. Aschehoug Co., 1951. 62* pp.
Section I, "Population," includes current vital statistics and emigration, removals, and epidemic or other diseases reported by physicians.

1752 Norway. Oslo. Kommunes Statistiske Kontor.
Statistical yearbook for Oslo. Sixty-first year, 1949. (Statistisk årbok for Oslo by. 61 de årgang 1949.) Oslo, J. Chr. Gundersen, 1950. xiv, 200 pp.
With time series, 1900-1948, and detailed data for recent years.

Rumania

1753 Burenko, S. F.
Some results of the census of the People's Republic of Rumania on January 25, 1948. (Nekotorye itogi perepisi naseleniia respubliki Rumynii 25 ianvaria 1948 g.) Izvestiia Vsesoiuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva 83(1):66-76. Jan.-Feb., 1951.°

1754 Burenko, S. F
The new administrative-economic regioning of the People's Republic of Rumania. (Novoe administrativno-ekonomicheskoe raionirovanie narodnoi republiki Rumynii.) Izvestiia Vsesoiuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva 82(6):623-625. Nov.-Dec., 1950.°

Switzerland

1755 Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt.
Vital statistics of Switzerland, 1945-1948. Text; tables. (Bevölkerungsbewegung in der Schweiz, 1945-1948. Text; Tabellen.) Statistische Quellenwerke der Schweiz, Heft 224; Heft 225. Bern, 1950; 1951. 2 vols. Text, 107 pp.; tables, 304 pp.

1756 Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt.
Federal census of the population. December 1, 1950. Resident population of the communes, results unverified. (Recensement fédéral de la population 1er décembre 1950. Population résidente des communes, résultats non contrôlés.) Berne, 1951. 52 pp.

U.S.S.R.

1757 Shangin, N. I.
Vital statistics on the morbidity of the rural population. (K voprosu o strukture zabolevaemosti sel'skogo naseleniia.) Sovetskoe Zdravookhranenie, No. 5, pp. 30-34. Sept.-Oct., 1950. [C.L.M.L. 20(3)]

United Kingdom

1758 England and Wales. General Register Office.
Census 1951, England and Wales. Preliminary report. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1951. xxiii, 52 pp.
Tables: England and Wales. I. Population, 1801-1951; II. Standard regions, administrative counties and county boroughs, 1931 and 1951; III. Counties, county boroughs, municipal boroughs, urban districts and rural districts, 1931 and 1951; IV. Greater London and five major provincial conurbations, 1921-1951; V. Administrative counties with associated county boroughs, 1921-1951; VI. Towns with populations over 50,000 in 1951; VII. United Kingdom, Islands of the British Seas and the Irish Republic, population, 1841-1951; VIII. Ibid., intercensal rates of variation, 1841-1951.

1759 England and Wales. General Register Office.
Classification of occupations, 1950. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1951. xii, 317 pp.
A revised edition will be published later in the census series.

1760 England and Wales. Minister of Health.
Census. The census regulations, 1950. Statutory Instruments, 1950, No. 2028. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1950.
Regulations and schedules.

1761 England and Wales. Registrar-General.
The Registrar General's estimates of the population of England and Wales. Populations of each administrative area at 30th June, 1950. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1951. 15 pp.
Continuation of the series of separate publications of current population estimates for local areas begun for 1948.

1762 England and Wales. Registrar-General.
The Registrar-General's statistical review of England and Wales for the six years 1940-1945. Text, Vol. II, Civil. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1951. v, 233 pp.
The Registrar-General's Statistical Review usually consisted of three parts; I and II being Medical and Civil tables, III being text. A single text volume was issued in 1947 for 1938 and 1939. A recently published text volume covered medical statistics for 1940-1945; the present volume covers civil statistics for this same period.
Population estimates include national sex-age marital status estimates and estimates of married women by duration of marriage. The statistics on births and fertility include a comparison with the period 1915-1921, reproduction rates, design of the fertility analysis, illegitimate births and premarital conceptions, and legitimate births and fertility (legitimate fertility by mother's age and duration of marriage, maternities by number of previous chil-

dren, birth occurrences and registration time lags, international comparisons of the course of birth rates, sex proportions at birth, multiple births, stillbirths, and fertility and infertility recorded at death registration).

There is a summary section of marriage, birth, death, and infant mortality rates for Great Britain and Ireland.

1763 England. London County Council.
Statistical abstract for London, 1939-1948, with 1949 figures where available. Vol. XXXI. London, 1950. 113 pp.

This is the second postwar issue and it, like the first, links prewar with the present position. There are rather detailed demographic data for the City of London and the Metropolitan Boroughs, less detailed information on area and population for Petty Sessional Divisions, London Electoral Areas, and local areas in Greater London.

1764 England. London County Council.
Statistics of Metropolitan Boroughs, 1948-1949. London, The County Hall, 1950. 12 pp.

Including population estimates, 1948, and vital rates.

1765 United Kingdom. Central Statistical Office.
Annual abstract of statistics, 1938-1949. No. 87. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1951. xi, 312 pp.

Section II, "Population and vital statistics," includes summary tabulations of census statistics and estimates, together with vital rates and passenger movements. Section III, "Social conditions," includes public health. See also Section VI, "Labour," and Section XI, "National income and expenditures."

1766 United Kingdom. Interdepartmental Committee on Social and Economic Research.
Census reports of Great Britain, 1801-1931. Guides to Official Sources No. 2. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1951.

This guide, to appear shortly, will be a brief account of the history and development of the census, 1801-1931, with a description of the nature and extent of the information and analyses published.

Yugoslavia

1767 Yugoslavia. Savezni Statistički Ured.
Statistical Bulletin. (Statistički Biltin.) Beograd, 1950-.

No. 1. Population. (Stanovništvo.) Godina 1, Juli, 1950. 25 pp. [See 17(1):Title 149]

No. 2. Education, science and culture. (Prosveta, nauka i kultura.) Godina 1, Oktobar, 1950. [Primary and secondary schools, 1938/39 - 1949/50; children of school age and school attendance; schools for national minorities; etc.]

No. 4. Public health. (Zaštita narodnog zdravlja.) Godina 2, Januar, 1951. [Facilities and infectious diseases reported.]

ASIA

Ceylon

1768 Ceylon. Department of Census and Statistics.
Census of Ceylon, 1946. Vol. I: Part I. General report; Part II. Statistical digest. By A. G. Ranasinha. Colombo, Govt. Press. Part I, 1950. xvii, 340 pp.; Part II, 1951. Preface unpaged, 424 pp.

In Part I, general chapters on the peoples and history of Ceylon and the country at the time of the census precede descriptions of the taking of the census and textual presentation of major results on growth, distribution, sex, race, ethnology, religion, literacy, conjugal condition and fertility, age, birthplace and length of residence, gainful occupation and employment status, orphanhood, the estate population, the physically infirm, housing and households, and agriculture. Part II presents summary tabulations from the detailed volumes to be published later. Subjects covered are similar to those noted for Part I. Place of birth is related to length of residence. Fertility materials include number of children ever born and number living, together with a classification of mothers by age at birth of first child.

China

1769 Manchoukuo. Somu-cho Tokei-sho Keimu Sokyoku (General Affairs Bureau. Statistics Section. Police Division).
The first preliminary population survey report. City volume No. 1. Hsinking Special City. (Dai ichi-ji ruiji jinko chosa hokoku-sho, to-nyu-hen, dai ikkan, shinkyo tokubetsu shi.) Hsinking, 1937. 275, 9 pp.

Population, households, occupation and industry for police areas; race, nationality, age and place of birth, occupation by nationality, place of birth and nationality by age, detailed occupational and occupational status classifications, composition and status of households; immigrants by occupation, nationality, length of residence, na-

tionality and age at migration, etc.

1770 Manchoukuo. Somu-cho Tokei-sho Keimu Sokyoku (General Affairs Bureau. Statistics Section. Police Division).

Resident population statistics of Manchoukuo as of October 1, 1941. General and age volume. (Manshu teikoku genju jinko tokei, kotoku hachi nen jugatsu ichi nichi genzai, so hen oyobi nenrei-betsu hen.) Hsinking, 1943. 467 pp.

A compilation of police records as of October 1, 1941 for the registered population, excluding special areas, prisons, legations, etc. Since these are statistics based on residence, they are not comparable with the de facto enumeration of the 1940 census.

Populations are given by sex for ages 1-5, 6-10, 11-15, single years 16-50, 51-55, 56-60, and 61 and over, lunar ages, for total, "Manchurians," total "Japanese," Japanese, Koreans, and others for provinces, cities, and hsien.

Hong Kong

1771 Hong Kong. Department of Statistics.

Annual report ... for the year ended the 31st March, 1950. Hong Kong, 1950. 17 pp.

Disturbed conditions in China led to the deferment of the census planned for 1948. Instead, a registration of the population aged 12 and above was carried out, with an issue of identity cards.

India

1772 India. Mysore. Census Commissioner.

Mysore census, 1951: First figures. [No place or date of publication] iv, 44 pp.

Data on the population and area of the principal states of India precede tabulations of population, density, and literacy for minor civil divisions and the distribution of displaced persons in Mysore.

1773 India. West Bengal. Provincial Statistical Bureau.

Monthly Statistical Digest, West Bengal. Vol. 3, No. 6. Sept., 1950. 110 pp.

Section I. Area and population; Section II. Vital statistics (births, deaths, and infant deaths by districts; deaths by cause).

Indonesia

1774 Indonesia, United States of. Ministry of Economic Affairs.

The population of Indonesia. The Economic Review of Indonesia 4(2):80. April-June, 1950.

A statement and explanation of the figure produced by the Central Bureau of Statistics at Djarkarta.

Iran

1775 Council for Middle Eastern Affairs, Inc.

Facts and figures [Iran]. Middle Eastern Affairs 2(6-7):238-242. June-July, 1951.

A compilation of recent data from various sources.

Israel

1776 Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics.

Statistical abstract of Israel: 1949/50. Jerusalem [no date]. xi, 111 pp.

The first issue, containing "a numerical review of demographic, economic and social development. . . ."

Japan

1777 Japan. Government.

[Results of the 1950 census of population.] Population of to, do, fu, ken, gun, shi, ku, machi (cho) and mura (son). Prime Minister's Notifications, Nos. 19 and 24. Official Gazette, English edition. Extra No. 10, Feb. 10, 1951. 20 pp.; Extra No. 12, Feb. 15, 1951. 44 pp.

Total population, not by sex.

1778 Japan. Sori-fu. Tokei Kyoku (Prime Minister's Office. Statistics Bureau).

Report on the housing census of 1948. Tokyo, 1950. 225 pp.

These summary results of the first national housing census include data on dwelling units, mats, households, and persons for provinces, shi, ku, and gun. There are classifications by type of building, ownership of house and land, and date of construction.

For the population census, see 17(2):Title 698.

1779 Japan. Sori-fu. Tokei Kyoku (Prime Minister's Office. Statistics Bureau).

Guide to the Census Bureau, Prime Minister's Office. (Sori-fu, Tokei-kyoku annai.) Tokyo, 1950.

A description of the organization.

1780 Japan. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. General Headquarters. Economic and Scientific Section.

Estimated population, 1 October 1947 to

January 1951.... Japanese Economic Statistics, Bulletin No. 54, Section III, p. 2. Feb., 1951.

Revised estimates on the assumption that there was over—rather than under—enumeration in the 1947 census.

1781 Japan. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. General Headquarters. Economic and Scientific Section.

Preliminary results of the 1950 population census and selected historical statistics. Japanese Economic Statistics, Bulletin No. 52, Section III, pp. 2-7. Dec., 1950. [Population by sex, number and size of households, and distribution by shi and gun, 1920-1950; number of political subdivisions and population by size of place, 1940, 1945, 1950; population by provinces, 1940, 1945, 1947, and 1950; population in 1950 by provinces (total and by sex, and number of households for provinces, shi and gun of each province, and cities of 100,000 or more.]

Final 1950 census tables for "shi." Population of cities of 100,000 or more, 1 October 1950. Ibid., No. 54, Section III, pp. 2-3. Feb., 1951.

One percent sample tabulation of 1950 population census. . . . Age by sex, marital status by age and sex. Ibid., No. 56, Section III, pp. 2-4. April, 1951.

1782 Schwind, Martin.

The urbanization of Japan: Considerations on Japanese population development, 1940-47. (Die Verstädterung Japans. Betrachtungen zur japanischen Bevölkerungsentwicklung, 1940-47.) Erdkunde 4(3-4): 218-226. 1950.

1783 Takatsu, Hideo.

Estimates of population in Japan since 1872. Prime Minister's Office, Statistics Bureau, Bulletin of Statistical Research, No. 1. Tokyo, 1950.

In Japanese.

Lebanon

1784 Lebanon. Bureau de Statistiques et de Liaison.

Elements of general population statistics according to the 1942-1943 census and miscellaneous information. (Elements de statistiques générales sur la population d'après le recensement de 1942-1943 et renseignements divers.) 1943. 174 pp.

Ch. 1, "Demography," includes data on numbers, place of birth, and distribution by age, nationality, occupation, etc.

Malaya

1785 Malaya, Federation of. Registrar of Statistics.

Malayan population statistics. Estimated population by race as on 30th June, 1950. Government Gazette 3(21):2097. Sept. 28, 1950.

1786 Malaya, Federation of. Survey Department.

Census of Malaya, 1947. Distribution of population. [Map] 1:1,000,000. Kuala Lumpur, 1948.

Ryukyu Islands

1787 Ryukyu Islands. U.S. Civil Administration. Programs and Statistics Section.

Ryukyu Islands. Economic Statistics, Bulletin No. 9, September through December, 1950.

Populations enumerated in the 1950 census are given by sex for minor civil divisions based on a local tabulation of the enumerator's check sheets. There are also sections on the labor force status of the population (based on surveys) and on communicable diseases.

1788 Ryukyu Islands. U. S. Military Government. Programs and Statistics Section.

Ryukyu Statistical Bulletin. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-8. 1950.

Each issue included a section on public health and welfare, emphasizing communicable diseases.

Sarawak

1789 Hepburn, Bryan A. St. J.

The handbook of Sarawak, comprising historical, statistical, and general information concerning the colony obtained from official and other reliable records. Singapore, Malaya Publishing House, 1949. 194 pp.

1790 Sarawak. Government.

A report on the 1947 population census. By J. L. Noakes. Kuching, 1950. 282 pp.

Turkey

1791 Turkey. Basbakanlik Istatistik Genel Müdürlüğü.

General population census, October 21, 1945. (Genel nüfus sayimi, 21 ekim 1945.) Yayin (Publication) No. 286, Cilt 1-65. Ankara, 1948-1950.

1. Population by provinces, districts,

communes, and villages. (Il, ilçe, bucak ve muhtarliklar itibarile nüfus.) 1948. lv, 619 pp.

2-64. Province of. . . . Definitive and detailed results. (Ili. . . , kesin ve açiklamali sonuçlar.)

Major contents of provincial volumes: For the total province: Distribution by age and sex, by age and literacy, religion and literacy, maternal language and literacy; literacy of the population of towns and villages; citizenship; age groups and marital status; infirmities by age; maternal language and second language spoken; maternal language and religion; occupation and maternal language; age by occupation, major category and subdivisions; place of birth. For individual cities: Distribution and status by characteristics, without occupational data.

Provincial volumes, 24 to 52 pages in length, and numbered alphabetically, 2 to 64: 2. Afyonkarahisar; 3. Ağri; 4. Amasya; 5. Ankara; 6. Antalya; 7. Aydin; 8. Balikesir; 9. Bilecik; 10. Bingöl; 11. Bitlis; 12. Bolu; 13. Burdur; 14. Bursa; 15. Çanakkale; 16. Çankiri; 17. Çoruh; 18. Çorum; 19. Denizli; 20. Diyarbakir; 21. Edirne; 22. Elâziğ; 23. Erzincan; 24. Erzurum; 25. Eskişehir; 26. Gaziantep; 27. Giresun; 28. Gümüşane; 29. Hakâri; 30. Hatay; 31. Içel; 32. Istanbul; 33. Izmir; 34. Isparta; 34. Kars; 36. Kastamonu; 37. Kayseri; 38. Kirklareli; 39. Kirşehir; 40. Kocaeli; 41. Konya; 42. Kütahya; 43. Malatya; 44. Manisa; 45. Maraş; 46. Mardin; 47. Muğla; 48. Muş; 49. Niğde; 50. Ordu; 51. Rize; 52. Samsun; 53. Seyhan; 54. Siirt; 55. Sinop; 56. Sivas; 57. Tekirdağ; 58. Tokat; 59. Trabzon; 60. Tunceli; 61. Urfa; 62. Van; 63. Yozgat; 64. Zonguldak.

65. Population of Turkey. (Türkiye nüfusu.) 1950. vi, 362 pp.

1792 Turkey. Basbakanlik Istatistik Genel Müdürlüğü.

General population census, October 22, 1950. Preliminary figures. (Genel nüfus sayimi, 22 ekim 1950.) Yayin (Publication) No. 316, Cilt 1. Ankara, 1950. 32 pp.

Population of minor civil divisions, 1940, 1945, and 1950; area and density in 1950.

1793 Turkey. Istanbul. Istatistik Müdürlüğü.

Statistical yearbook of the city of Istanbul. Vol. 8, 1945-1949. (Istanbul sehri istatistik yilliği. Cilt 8, 1945-1949.) Istanbul, Belediye Matbaasi, 1950. iv, 180 pp.

Population of the province of Istanbul, 1927-1945; population by minor civil divisions, by sex; marriages by age; divorces; deaths by cause; other vital statistics.

AFRICA

Algeria

1794 Algeria. Service de Statistique Générale.

Statistical yearbook of Algeria. New Series, Second volume, 1948-1949. (Annuaire statistique de l'Algérie, Nouvelle Série, Deuxième volume, 1948-1949.) Alger, 1950. 280 pp.

Ch. II, "Population," includes growth, distribution, and density of population, 1856-1948, detailed vital statistics for Europeans and available vital statistics for Moslems, and migration by sea.

1795 Algeria. Service d'Information et de Documentation.

Algerian documents. Synthesis of Algerian activity, January 1, 1949-December 31, 1949. (Documents algériens. Synthèse de l'activité algérienne, 1er janvier 1949 - 31 décembre 1949.) Alger, Imprimerie Officielle, 1950. 269 pp.

Issued annually since 1946. In the 1949 issue, the economic series has a general survey of the demographic and economic situation in 1948. The social series includes a study of the census of 31 October 1948 and a summary of the data from that census on distribution by ethnic and legal status.

Angola

1796 Angola. Repartição Técnica de Estatística Geral.

Boletim Mensal de Estatística. No. 1, January, 1951. Luanda, Imprensa Nacional de Angola, 1951-.

The section on demography reports deaths registered for non-native and native populations.

Belgian Congo

1797 Belgian Congo. Secrétariat Général. Section Statistique.

Bulletin Mensuel des Statistiques du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Vol. 1, No. 2. July, 1950.

This issue is devoted to external trade.

British East Africa

1798 East Africa High Commission. Statistical Department.

Tribes of East Africa. Statistical analy-

sis of the tribal distribution in the East African Territories. East African Economic and Statistical Bulletin, No. 11, pp. viii-xii. March, 1951.

Text analysis of the results of the 1948 census. The statistical data are presented in more detail, pp. 1-7.

Egypt

1799 Egypt. Statistical Department.

Census of population, 1947. Translated and reproduced by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Cairo, FAO, Near East Regional Office, 1951. [10 pp.]

Population by age, sex, and industry group for provinces.

Mauritius

1800 Mauritius. Central Statistical Office.

Year book of statistics. No. 3, 1948. Port Louis, 1949. 128 pp.

Morocco

1801 Morocco. Gouvernement Chérifien. Secrétariat Général du Protectorat. Service Central de Statistique.

Statistical yearbook of the French Zone of Morocco, 1947-48. (Annuaire statistique de la zone française du Maroc, 1947-1948.) Rubat, Imprimerie Franco-Marocaine [no date of publication]. 345 pp.

Part 2. Territory and population.

Southern Rhodesia

1802 Central African Statistical Office.

Census of the population of Southern Rhodesia, 1946. Industries and occupations of the European population, I. Economic and Statistical Bulletin of Southern Rhodesia 18 (5):7-22. June, 1950.

1803 Shaul, J. R. H., and Myburgh, C. A. L.

Vital statistics of the African population of Southern Rhodesia in 1948. Population Studies 4(4):432-438. March, 1951.

Describes the 1948 sample survey and some of the results; presents birth, death, and infant mortality rates for Native Districts.

1804 Southern Rhodesia. Minister of Health.

Report on the public health for the year 1949. Salisbury, Govt. Stationery Office, 1950. 55 pp.

Section 1, "Vital statistics," notes that the sample census of 1948 indicated birth rates of 46 and death rates of 18, with the infant mortality rate 131. Total African population in 1946 was double what it had been 25 years earlier (p. 4).

Swaziland

1805 Swaziland. Government.

Report on the census of Swaziland, 1946. Norco, 1950. 59 pp.*

Tanganyika

1806 East Africa High Commission. Statistical Department.

African population of Tanganyika Territory. Geographical and tribal studies. Source: East African Population Census, 1948. Nairobi, East African Statistical Department, Dec. 15, 1950.

A series of tables giving for each district population by sex and division into "adults" and "children"; main tribes of districts; main tribes of chiefdoms.

See 17(3):Title 1275 for similar data for Kenya and Uganda.

Tunisia

1807 Lepidi, Jules.

Tunis in Tunisian demography. (Tunis dans la démographie tunisienne.) Bulletin Economique et Social de la Tunisie, No. 53, pp. 18-22. June, 1951.

Uganda

1808 Uganda Protectorate. Government.

Annual reports on the Kingdom of Buganda. Eastern Province, Western Province, Northern Province for the year ended 31st December 1948. Entebbe, Govt. Printer, 1950. 123 pp.

The Government's report includes population and vital statistics reports for 1948. The annual reports of the individual provinces include information on health, education, resettlement, etc.

OCEANIA

Australia

1809 Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics.

Census of the Commonwealth of Austral-

ia, 30th June, 1947. Canberra, Commonwealth Govt. Printer, 1948-1951.

Bulletins:

1. Population of states and territories.
2. Population in local government areas.
3-7. Population and dwellings - territories.
8. Dwellings in local government areas.
9-16. Population summary for states, Australia, Tropical Australia.
17-25. Dwellings summary for states, Australian Capital Territory, Northern Territory, Australia.

Parts:

I-VII. Analysis of population in local government areas.
VIII. Population and occupied dwellings in localities. Pp. 493-556.
IX. Age. Pp. 559-586.
X. Conjugal condition. Pp. 591-614.
XI. Dependent children. Pp. 623-634.

Life Tables:

Australian life tables, 1946-1948.

1810 Meadows, R. W.

Changes of population of Victorian Regions. Planning Bulletin (Melbourne), June, 1949, pp. 3-5, 7; Aug., 1949, pp. 8-10; Oct., 1949, p. 7.

A detailed analysis for individual regions. [A.S.S.A. No. 9]

French Oceania

1811 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques, and Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer, Service des Statistiques.

Results of the 1946 census, territories overseas. French Establishments in Oceania. Part 2. French of metropolitan origin and aliens. (Résultats du recensement de 1946, territoires d'outre-mer. Etablissements français d'Océanie. 2e Partie. Français d'origine métropolitaine et étrangers.) Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique d'Outre-Mer, Supplément Série Statistique, No. 12. 1950. 28 pp.

For Part I, see 17(1):Title 179.

U. S. Trust Territory of the Pacific

1812 U.S. Department of the Navy. Office of the Chief of Naval Operations.

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Report . . . for the period July 1, 1949 to June 30, 1950, transmitted by the United States to the United Nations, pursuant to Article 88 of the Charter of the United Nations. OPNAV P 22 - 100-J. Washington, 1950. viii, 163 pp.

Population tables include a footnote that "figures for 1949 and 1950 are based on census reports believed to be accurate." No census was taken by the U. S. Bureau of the Census in the Trust Territory in 1950.

INTERCONTINENTAL

1813 Burgdörfer, Friedrich.

Population dynamics and population balance. The development of the population of the earth in past and future. (Bevölkerungsdynamik und Bevölkerungsbilanz. Entwicklung der Erdbevölkerung in Vergangenheit und Zukunft.) München, J. F. Lehmann, 1951. 116 pp.

Population of the world and regions, including presumed developments in Europe, the U.S.S.R., and the U.S., 1950; the population balance of the Second World War in Europe without the Soviet Union, 1939-1947, with emphasis on West Germany and including projected populations for the British Zone, 1951-1971, and the Bundesgebiet, 1950-1960. There is an appendix giving 1949 estimates of world population.

1814 Franke, Wilhelm.

The population of the earth about 1949. (Die Bevölkerung der Erde um 1949.) Die Erde, Heft 3-4, pp. 233-237. 1949-1950.°

1815 Schutzenberger, M. P.

New studies on the sex distribution at birth. (Nouvelles recherches sur la distribution du sexe à la naissance.) Semaine des Hôpitaux (Paris) 26(86):4458-4465. Nov. 22, 1950.

1816 Swaroop, S.

Growth of population in the world. World Health Organization, Epidemiological and Vital Statistics Report 4(4):162-169. April, 1951.

1900-1949, continents and countries, with critical assessment.

1817 United Kingdom. Colonial Office.

Colonial reports. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1951.

These reports, issued annually for the larger territories and biennially for the smaller, present information for individual colonies and territories in compact form. The series for 1949 is being issued in 1951.

1818 United Nations. Trusteeship Council.

Non-self-governing territories. Sum-

maries and analysis of information transmitted to the Secretary-General during 1949. Vols. I and II. Sales No.: 1950.VI.B.1. New York, 1950. Vol. I, 254 pp.; Vol. II, 676 pp.

Vol. I includes a summary of the broader economic, social, health, demographic, and other trends common to many of the Territories. Vol. II includes summaries of information on each Territory submitted by the following Governments responsible for the Territories: Australia, Belgium, Denmark, France, Netherlands, New Zealand, United Kingdom, United States of America.

III: MORTALITY

General

1819 Adamo, M.
Statistical contribution to the study of sudden deaths in Italy. (Contributo statistico allo studio della morte improvvisa in Italia.) Atti dell'Accademia dei Fisiocritici di Siena, Sezione Medico-Fisica 18(2):285-298. 1950.°

1820 Arnould, E.
Maximum tuberculosis mortality at different ages. (La mortalité tuberculeuse maxima à des âges divers.) Médecin Français 10(21):305-307. Nov. 10, 1950.°

1821 Belgian Congo. Direction Générale des Services Médicaux.
Annual report, 1949. (Rapport annuel, 1949.) Leopoldville, 1950[?]. 97 pp.
Including information for Ruanda-Urundi.

1822 Bogoiavlenskii, N. A.
Old Russian annals as a source for the study of the history of medicine. (Drevnerusskaia miniatura kak istochnik dlia izucheniia istorii meditsiny.) Sovetskoe Zdravookhranenie, No. 5, pp. 53-58. Sept.-Oct., 1950. [C.L.M.L. 20(3)]

1823 Bouillon, Albert.
Bibliography of human and animal schistosomidae and schistosomiasis, bilharzia, 1931 to 1948. (Bibliographie des schistosomes et des schistosomiases, bilharzioses, humaines et animales de 1931 à 1948.) Institut Royal Colonial Belge, Section des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales, Mémoires, Collection, Tome 18, Fasc. 5. Bruxelles, 1950. 141 pp.

1824 Bradley, W. H., and Gales, A. H.
Poliomyelitis, hospital inquiry, England and Wales, 1949. Public Health Reports 66(23):740-748. June 8, 1951.

1825 Chumak, M. M.
Study of the morbidity statistics of kolkhoz farmers with temporary loss of working capacity. (K voprosu izucheniia zabolevaemosti kolkhoznikov s vremennoi utratoi trudosposobnosti.) Sovetskoe Zdravookhranenie, No. 5, pp. 32-37. Sept.-Oct., 1950. [C.L.M.L. 20(3)]

1826 Clarke, M. C.
Some impressions of the Muruts of North Borneo. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (London) 44(4):453-464. Feb., 1951.

1827 Comstock, George W., and Burke, Mary H.
Tuberculosis studies in Muscogee County, Georgia. III. Tuberculosis mortality following a community-wide X-ray survey. Public Health Reports 66(22):695-711. June 1, 1951.

1828 Edwards, Lydia B., and Gelting, Anna S.
BCG-vaccine studies. 1, 2. Bulletin of the World Health Organization 3(1):1-24 and 3(2):279-300. 1950.
Reports of a series of field and laboratory studies.

1829 England and Wales. Registrar-General.
The Registrar-General's statistical review of England and Wales for the two years 1946-1947. Text, Vol. I, Medical. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1951. vi, 325 pp.
Life tables, 1946 and 1947, England and Wales, p. 312.

1830 England and Wales. Registrar-General.
The Registrar-General's statistical review of England and Wales for the year 1949. Tables. Part 1. Medical. New Annual Series No. 29. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1951. viii, 379 pp.

1831 Federici, Nora.
Differential mortality of the two sexes and its possible causes. (La mortalità differenziale dei due sessi e le sue possibili

cause.) Statistica (Milano), July-Sept., 1950.°

1832 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
Vital statistics for France, 1950. Provisional results. Marriage, birth, mortality, and infant mortality rates. (Mouvement de la population de la France au cours de l'année 1950. Résultats provisoires. Taux de nuptialité, de natalité, de mortalité et de mortalité infantile.) Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, Nouvelle Série, 2(5):49. May, 1951.
Causes of death, 1950. Provisional results. (Les causes de décès en 1950. Résultats provisoires.) Ibid., Nouvelle Série, Supplément April-June, 1951. Pp. 1-10.

1833 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Direction de la Statistique Générale.
Vital statistics. Part II. Causes of death, 1946 and 1947. (Statistique du mouvement de la population. Deuxième partie. Les causes de décès, années 1946 et 1947.) Nouvelle Série, Tome XXIII. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1950. LXXXVI, 250, 7 pp.

1834 Frazer, William M.
A history of English public health, 1834-1939. London, Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1950. xiii, 498 pp.

1835 Gillman, Joseph, and Gillman, Theodore.
Perspectives in human malnutrition; a contribution to the biology of disease from a clinical and pathological study of chronic malnutrition and pellagra in the African. New York, Grune and Stratton, 1951. xxi, 584 pp.
"By taking into account the long term effects of chronic malnutrition on the growth and development of the organism, a different perspective is gained on the factors at play in promoting the unusual incidence of various diseases in the Africans (native) as compared with the Europeans (whites) in South Africa" (p. vii).

1836 Hugh-Jones, P., and Fletcher, C. M.
Social consequences of pneumoconiosis. Medical Research Council Memorandum No. 25. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1951. 64 pp.
Based on investigations in South Wales, with emphasis on unemployment.

1837 Japan. Ministry of Welfare.
A brief report on public health administration in Japan. Tokyo, 1951. 27 pp.

1838 Jones, G. I.
Basutoland medicine murder. Command 8209. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1951. 112 pp.
An analysis of some 100 murders occurring in 1947 and 1948, the primary cause being a belief in the importance of human flesh and blood in protective medicines.

1839 Kalme, Albert.
Total terror; an exposé of genocide in the Baltics. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1951. xii, 310 pp.

1840 Krueger, G. M. E., and Armattoe, R. E. G.
Fifty years in the changing panorama of disease in West Africa, 1898-1948. Medical World (London) 74(3):70-74. March, 1951.°

1841 Lewis, Norman N.
Malaria, irrigation, and soil erosion in Central Syria. Geographical Review 39: 278-290. April, 1949.

1842 McDougall, John B.
Tuberculosis, a global study in social pathology. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1949. viii, 455 pp.

1843 May, Jacques M.
Map of the world distribution of cholera. Geographical Review 41(2):272-273. April, 1951.
Map: Distribution of cholera, 1816-1950. Atlas of distribution of diseases, Plate 2.
The main map shows the historical routes of major pandemics. There are twenty-two inset maps.

1844 Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
Lower mortality promotes family stability. Statistical Bulletin 32(5):1-2. May, 1951.
World-wide decline in mortality. Ibid. 32(5):3-5. May, 1951.
The chances of dying from important causes. Ibid. 32(6):3-5. June, 1951.

1845 Moriyama, Iwao M.
Recent mortality trends and differentials. Journal of the American Statistical Association 46(254):213-219. June, 1951.
The United States, 1930-1949.

1846 Northern Ireland. Ministry of Health and Local Government.
Report on health and local government administration in Northern Ireland during the period 1st January, 1947 to 31st December, 1949. Command 288. Belfast, H. M. Stationery Office, 1951. 324 pp.
Ch. II, "Vital statistics."

1847 Philadelphia. Health and Welfare Council, Inc.
Philadelphia public health survey. A report submitted to the Philadelphia City Planning Commission. Philadelphia, 1950. ix, 241 pp.
The "selected indices of Philadelphia's public health problem" include population, mortality and morbidity data.

1848 Rohrbacher, Leopold.
A people extinguished. The extermination of the Danubian Swabians in Yugoslavia in 1944-1948. (Ein Volk—ausgelöscht. Die Ausrottung des Donauschwabentums in Jugoslawien in den Jahren von 1944 bis 1948.) Salzburg, Forschungsinstitut für Fragen der Heimatlosen, 1949. 208 pp.

1849 Romero, L. A.
Mortality in known cases of leprosy, 1946-1949. (Mortalidad entre los enfermos de lepra controlados de 1946-1949.) Revista Médica de Costa Rica 17(199):278-280. Nov., 1950.

1850 Scotland. Department of Health.
Tuberculosis. Report of the Scottish Health Services Council's Committee on Tuberculosis. Edinburgh, H.M. Stationery Office, 1951. 64 pp.
Incidence, with special reference to social conditions and the nature of employment as affecting increase or decrease in recent years.

1851 Sharif, M.
Spread of plague in the southern and central divisions of Bombay Province and plague endemic centres in the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent. Bulletin of the World Health Organization 4(1):75-109. 1951.

1852 Sigerist, Henry E.
A history of medicine. Vol. I. Primitive and archaic medicine. Historical Library, Yale Medical Library, Publication No. 27. New York, 1951. 564 pp.
Vol. I of this projected eight volume study considers the medicine of ancient Egypt and Mesopotamia, together with the conditions in culture and economy that influenced the promotion of health, the prevention of illness, the restoration of health, and rehabilitation.

1853 South Pacific Board of Health.
Minutes of the meeting held at Suva, Fiji, on the 13th, 14th and 15th June, 1949. Suva, 1949. 7 pp.

1854 Springett, V. H.
A comparative study of tuberculosis mortality rates. Journal of Hygiene 48(3):361-395. Sept., 1950.°

1855 Stévenin, Henri.
Biological, medical and social factors in mortality and longevity. (Facteurs biologiques, médicaux, et sociaux de la mortalité et de la longévité.) Paris, Masson, 1951. ii, 509 pp.

1856 Stocks, Percy.
Cancer registration in England and Wales. An enquiry into treatment and its results. England and Wales, General Register Office, Studies on Medical and Population Subjects, No. 3. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1950. 80 pp.
A resume of the history of the Cancer Records scheme, the methods of recording, the purposes, the international aspects, etc., precedes an analysis of cancer registrations, 1945-46, including registrations by site at the different centers, distribution by sex and age of patients with cancers of various sites, reported duration of symptoms before start of treatment, survival in relation with length of history, rates of survival and apparent recovery in the first year, and histological confirmation of diagnosis.

1857 Stocks, Percy.
Regional and local differences in cancer death rates. England and Wales, General Register Office, Studies on Medical and Population Subjects, No. 1. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1950.

1858 Strode, George K., Editor.
Yellow fever. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1951. xv, 710 pp.
Prepared by the International Health Division of The Rockefeller Foundation.

1859 Suzzi Valli-E., Dominici L.
Incidence of tuberculosis in the Republic of San Marino. 1. Mortality from tuberculosis in 1908-1947. (Incidénza della tubercolosi nella Repubblica di San Marino. 1. La mortalità per tubercolosi nel quarantinnio 1908-1947.) Rivista Italiana d'Igiene 10(3-4):83-107. March-April, 1950.°

1860 Switzerland. Zürich. Statistisches Amt.
Trend of mortality in Zürich, 1926-1945. (Die Entwicklung der Sterblichkeit in Zürich, 1926-1945.) Statistik der Stadt Zürich, Heft 59. Zürich, 1950. 378 pp.
Life tables, 1926-1933 to 1936-1945, pp. 323-378.

1861 Trasko, Victoria M.
Sources of morbidity and mortality ma-

terial in industrial health. Public Health Reports 66(23):732-739. June 8, 1951.

1862 United Kingdom. Laws, Statutes, etc.
The Public Health Acts, annotated, together with the various incorporated statutes and orders of the Minister of Health, etc. First edition: Public Health Act, 1875. Twelfth edition by Erskine Simes and Charles E. Scholefield. London, Butterworth, 1950.

1863 United Nations. International Children's Emergency Fund.
Final report of the First Executive Board ... 11 December 1946-31 December 1950. Economic and Social Council, Official Records, Twelfth Session, Supplement No. 3. New York, 1951. 48 pp.
Ch. III, "What the Fund did and why."

1864 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.
India Emergency Assistance Act of 1951. Hearings before the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-second Congress, First Session, on H. R. 2692 and others; bills to furnish emergency food relief assistance to India. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1951. iv, 233 pp.

1865 U. S. Public Health Service.
Public health problems in Alaska. Public Health Reports 66(29):911-944. July 20, 1951.
Papers presented by members of the staff of the Alaska Health Research Center in the sections on Public Health and Medicine, Physiology, Health Problems of Alaskan Eskimos, Aleuts, and Indians, and Research Facilities in Alaska at the Alaskan Science Congress, Washington, D.C., November 9-11, 1950.

1866 Uruguay. Departamento de Estadística Vital.
Monthly Biostatistical Reports. Mortality registered during the month of December, 1949 in the entire country. (Informaciones Bioestadísticas Mensuales. Mortalidad registrada durante el mes de diciembre de 1949 en todo el país.) Año 3, No. 36. Dec., 1949. 4 pp.

1867 Wilcocks, Charles.
Health and disease in the tropics. London, Oxford University Press, 1950. 200 pp.

1868 World Health Organization.
Malaria in Equatorial Africa. Report on the WHO Malaria Conference in Equatorial Africa. World Health Organization, Technical Report Series, No. 38. Geneva, 1951. 72 pp.
This conference, held under the auspices of WHO and the Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa South of the Sahara, considered distribution and prevalence, morbidity and mortality, and control procedures.

1869 World Health Organization.
Technical Report Series. Geneva, 1949-.
Expert Committee on Environmental Sanitation. Report. First Session, September 12-17, 1949. 1949-.
Expert Committee on Tuberculosis. Report. Fourth Session.
Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Nutrition. Report. First Session, October 24-28, 1949. 1949-.
Joint ILO/WHO Committee on the Hygiene of Seafarers. Report. First Session, December 12-14, 1949. 1949-.
Joint OIHP/WHO Study-Group on African Rickettsioses. Report. First Session, February 8-14, 1950. 1950-.
Joint OIHP/WHO Study-Group on Bilharziasis in Africa. Report. First Session, October 24-29, 1949. 1949-.
Joint OIHP/WHO Study-Group on Cholera. Report. Third Session, November 18-19, 1949. 1949-.

1870 Žarković, G.
Decrease in incidence of disease and death rate in Yugoslavia? (Kako postići smanjivanje umiranja i obolijevanja u našoj zemiji?) Higijena 2(4):267-278. 1950.°

[See also Titles 1626, 1654, 1703, 1705, 1813, 1935, 2022, 2041, 2138, 2156, 2157, 2185]

Infant and Maternal

1871 Evans, A. T.
Infant mortality. Journal of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene 13(11): 377-385. Nov., 1950.°

1872 Minnesota. Department of Health. Division of Maternal and Child Health.
Maternal, infant and childhood mortality, Minnesota 1949. St. Paul, 1950. 30 pp.

1873 Robinson, M.
Infant morbidity and mortality. A study of 3266 infants. Lancet 1(14):788-793. April 7, 1951.

1874 Romero, Hernán, and Ugarte, José M.
Infant mortality. (Mortalidad infantil.) Revista Chilena de Higiene y Medicina Preventiva 11(3-4):143-163. Sept.-Dec., 1949.°

1875 Spain. Dirección General de Sanidad. Sección de Puericultura, Maternología e Higiene Escolar.
Mother and child health in Spain. Present organization and services. Urgent legislation. (La sanidad infantil y maternal en España. Su organización actual. Servicios que comprende. Legislación vigente.) Publicaciones Números 153-154.
Including declining infant mortality.

1876 Stransky, E., and Conchu, T. L.
Perinatal mortality in the Philippines. Acta Médica Philippina 7(2):157-166. Oct.-Dec., 1950.°

[See also Titles 1705, 1896, 1899-1901, 1912, 2169, 2172, 2184]

Life Tables

1877 Candiotti, C., and Moine, Marcel.
Development of the average duration of life in France, 1850-1950. (Evolution en France de la durée moyenne de vie entre 1850 et 1950.) Archives de Médecine Sociale (Paris) 6(5):279-289. Sept.-Oct., 1950.°

1878 Fronteira, Joaquim.
Abridged life tables for the Portuguese population. (Tabuas abreviadas de mortalidade da população portuguesa.) Lisbon, 1951. 37 pp.
For the years 1920-1940 by the Greville method. [F.I.N.E.D. 6(2)]

1879 Germany. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt.
Abridged life table for Bavaria, 1946/47. (Behelfssterbetafel 1946/47 für Bayern.) München, 1949. 2 pp.
Abridged life table for the Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet, 1946/47. (Behelfssterbetafel 1946/47 für das Vereinigte Wirtschaftsgebiet.) München, 1949. 2 pp.
For a methodological explanation, see: Löwe, Horst, and Rother, Karl. Methodische Einführung zur Behelfssterbetafel 1946/47 für das Vereinigte Wirtschaftsgebiet. Bayerisches Statistisches Landesamt, Referat Bevölkerungsbewegung, and Statistisches Amt für die Britische Besatzungszone, Hauptabteilung D. München, 1949. 11 pp.

1880 Mayer, Albert J., and Hauser, Philip M.
Class differentials in expectation of life at birth. Revue de l'Institut International de Statistique 18(3-4):197-200. 1950.
Life tables for Chicago, 1880-1940, for the city as a whole, by sex; and for the white and nonwhite populations by sex and economic status.

1881 Míchalup, Eric.
The construction of the first Venezuelan life tables 1941-1942. Estadística 9(30):61-78. March, 1951.
Based on the census of December 7, 1941, and the deaths of 1941 and 1942.

1882 Sarkar, N. K.
A note on abridged life tables for Ceylon, 1900-1947. Population Studies 4(4):439-443. March, 1951.
Computed by Kuczynski's method for 1910-1912, 1920-1922, and 1945-1947.

[See also Titles 1728, 1829, 1860, 2173]

IV: FERTILITY

1883 Bousquet, G.-H.
Islam and the voluntary limitation of births. (L'Islam et la limitation volontaire des naissances.) Annales de l'Histoire des Etudes Orientales 7:95-104. 1948.
1. "Some peculiar cases foreseen by the jurists." [M.E.J. 5(1)]

1884 Castelo Branco, Julio.
Indices of the reproductivity of the Portuguese population. (Indices de reprodutividade da população portuguesa.) Lisbon, 1951. 20 pp.
For census years, 1920-1940. [F.I.N.E.D. 6(2)]

1885 Colombo, Bernardo.
The recent reversal in the trend of natality. (La recente inversione nella tendenza della natalità.) Venezia, Facoltà di Economia e Commercio, Collana Ca' Foscari. Padova, CEDAM, 1951. viii, 181 pp.
Ch. I, "The recent reversal of the trend of the birth rate," defines the subject for

research as the structural aspects of the rise of birth rates during the war years of 1941 to 1945. The higher postwar rates are regarded as due to the "making up" of postponed births. Ch. II analyzes changes in the age structures of populations and their influence on crude birth rates. In Ch. III marriage frequency and age at marriage are considered as factors. Ch. IV attempts to measure changes in the fertility of married couples, taking into account birth order and duration of marriage. In Ch. V mother's age is taken into account through standardizing fertility rates standardized for marriage duration by this additional factor and also through a presentation of fertility rates specific for mother's age. Ch. VI presents available materials on differential fertility. In Ch. VII the interpretation of the characteristics of the recovery is approached. Formal demographic and sociological theories are held to be invalid. The recovery of the birth rate during the years of World War II is due to ". . .the war factor; to the reactions of an instinctive and psychological nature, which the reality of 'total war' had let loose." It thus corroborates the interpretation developed by Corrado Gini.

1886 Combs, J. W., Jr., and Davis, Kingsley.
The pattern of Puerto Rican fertility. Population Studies 4(4):364-379. March, 1951.
Trends in rates, age of mother and parity, future prospects, etc.

1887 Correa Avila, Carlos.
The decline of fertility in Argentina and its causes. (La denatalidad en Argentina y sus causas.) Buenos Aires, 1950. 25 pp.
A brief resume of national trends and a theoretical consideration of causes.

1888 Germany. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt.
Multiple births in Bavaria since 1876. (Mehrlingsgeburten in Bayern seit 1876.) By K. Rother. Bayern in Zahlen 5:109-111. March, 1951.

1889 Gibson, J. R., and McKeown, T.
Observations on all births (23,970) in Birmingham, 1947. I. Duration of gestation. British Journal of Social Medicine 4 (4):221-233. Oct., 1950.°

1890 Herrera, Lee F., and Kiser, Clyde V.
Social and psychological factors affecting fertility. XIII. Fertility in relation to fertility planning and health of wife, husband, and children. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 29(3):331-376. July, 1951.
Data secured from the Indianapolis Study to throw light on two of the twenty-three hypotheses formulated for testing.
For reference to earlier reports in this series, see 17(2):Title 802.

1891 Kirchhoff, H.
The influence of the ebb and flow of the tides on birth. (Der Einfluss der Gezeiten, Ebbe und Flut, auf die Geburt.) Medizinische Klinik 45(38):1203-1205. Sept. 22, 1950.°

1892 Led, R.
The problem of natality in Belgium. (Le problème de la natalité en Belgique.) Scalpel (Bruxelles) 104(1):26-27. Jan. 6, 1951.°

1893 Lodewijckx, Ch.
On the declining Nkundo fertility. (Sur la dénatalité Nkundo.) Aequatoria 12(3):77-81. 1949.°

1894 Mears, E.
Human fertility: Some modern aspects of sub-fertility and contraception. New Zealand Medical Journal 49(272):384-393. Aug., 1950.°

1895 Mühsam, Helmut V.
Fertility and reproduction of the Beduin. Population Studies 4(4):354-363. March, 1951.
An analysis of a number of inquiries on the fertility of the nomadic Arabs of Palestine and comparisons with the settled Moslems.

1896 Olsen, A.
Late results of induced abortions. (Senere følger efter abortus provocatus.) Nordisk Medicin 44(32):1289. Aug. 11, 1950.°

1897 Raboch, Jan.
A clinical study of 1000 cases of male sterility. International Journal of Sexology 4:72-77. 1950.°

1898 Ros Jimeno, J.
Fertility and the future growth of the Spanish population. (La natalidad y el futuro desarrollo de la población de España.) Madrid, Instituto Nacional de Estadística, 1947. 26 pp.°

1899 Sveško, V.
Legal abortion. (Abortus artificialis legalis.) Liječnički Vjesnik 72(11-12):401-411. Nov.-Dec., 1950.°

1900 Wulff, H.
Surgical problems of induced abortion.

(Kirurgiske problemer ved abortus provocatus.) Nordisk Medicin 44(32):1274-1277. Aug., 1950.°

1901 Zanela, S.
Legal abortion. (Abortus artificialis legalis.) Liječnički Vjesnik 72(11-12):393-401. Nov.-Dec., 1950.°

[See also Titles 1678, 1705, 1706, 1723, 1762, 1813, 1914, 2031, 2143, 2145, 2155, 2167, 2168, 2175, 2177, 2179]

V: MARRIAGE, DIVORCE, AND THE FAMILY

1902 Anderson, J. N. D.
Recent developments in Sharia law: The contract of marriage. The Muslim World 41:113-126. April, 1951.°

1903 Arúga, Kizaemon.
The Japanese family system and the tenant system. (Nihon kazoku seito to kosaku seito.) Tokyo, Kawate Shobo, 1943. 732, 32 pp.

1904 Bossard, James H. S.
Marrying late in life. Social Forces 29 (4):405-408. May, 1951.
Frequency and characteristics of marriage, New York State outside New York City, 1945-1948.

1905 Congrès Mondial de la Famille et de la Population, Paris, 1947.
Familial organizations in the world. (Organisations familiales dans le monde.) Paris, 1949. 142 pp.°

1906 Goode, William J.
Social engineering and the divorce problem. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Vol. 272, pp. 86-94. Nov., 1950.

1907 Kawashima, Takeyoshi.
Familistic composition of Japanese society. (Nihon shakai no kazoku-teki kosei.) Tokyo, Gakusei Shobo, 1948. 207 pp.

1908 Lindbeck, J. M. H.
Communist policy and the Chinese family. Far Eastern Survey 20(14):137-141. July 25, 1951.
Indirect effects of economic changes and direct impact.

1909 Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
Recent international marriage trends. Statistical Bulletin 32(6):1-3. June, 1951.

1910 Nimkoff, Meyer F.
Technology, biology, and the changing family. American Journal of Sociology 57 (1):20-26. July, 1951.
Reviews some of the developments in the biology and chemistry of reproduction and considers their probable implications for the future of the family.

1911 Philippines. Republic. Bureau of Census and Statistics.
A "social census" of Lipa, Batangas and Vigan, Ilocos Sur. Manila, 1947.
A special census, made for and in cooperation with several government agencies working with a United Nations Social Affairs Team, emphasizing family composition and orphan and other dependent groups.

1912 Philippines. Republic. President's Action Committee on Social Amelioration.
Philippine social trends. Basic documents pertinent to long-range social welfare planning in the Philippines. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1950. 50 pp.
The family burden is considered in Ch. III, population movements and vital statistics in Ch. IV, but the emphasis is on orphans, dependent children, and mortality. There is no analysis of fertility.

1913 Quensel, Carl-Erik.
The regional distribution of marriages in different types of parishes in Sweden. Svensk Geografisk Årsbok 26:26-44. 1950. [In Swedish]

1914 Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån.
Statistical yearbook for Sweden. Thirty-seventh year, 1950. (Statistisk årsbok för Sverige. Trettiosjunde årgången, 1950.) Stockholm, A.-B. Nordiska Bokhandeln, 1950. xx, 413 pp.
A new section, "Statistics of families," pp. 42-50, includes tables on the numbers of marriages without children and the average number of children per marriage contracted after 1900 by duration and, for each duration, the occupational status of the wife; marriages by number of children under 18 for types of areas by income of spouse; etc.

1915 Tabah, Frédéric.
The standard of living of families in relation to the number of children. (Niveau de vie des familles suivant le nombre d'enfants.) Population 6(2):287-304. April-June, 1951.
A continuation of studies on the relation between increases in family size, needs and resources among unskilled workers' families and civil servants of middle range income in France.

1916 Tamaki, Hajime.
A critical analysis of the Japanese family system. (Nihon kazoku seito no hihau.) Tokyo, Minyu-sha, 1948. 210 pp.
An earlier edition appeared in 1934. (Tokyo, Fukuda Shobo, 1934. 340 pp.)

1917 Toda, Seizo.
Family composition. (Kazoku kosei.) Tokyo, Kobunto Shobo, 1937. 606 pp.
A detailed analysis of family composition for various cultural and economic areas of Japan, based primarily on an analysis of a one-percent sample of the 1920 census schedules for rural areas. A summary analysis and reinterpretation are presented in: Ibid. Home and family system. (Ie to kazoku seito.) Tokyo, Hata Shoten, 1944. 203 pp.

1918 United Nations. Department of Social Affairs.
Annual report on child and youth welfare. Summaries of annual reports from governments for the year 1948-1949. ST/SOA/Ser.D/1. Sales No.: 1951.IV.1. New York, 1951. 191 pp.
Including legal status, health, education, recreation, employment, measures in favor of the family, etc. Annex: List of legislative texts promulgated in 1948 and available, in the original languages, in the Secretariat of the United Nations.

1919 Wong, Amos.
Traditional Chinese attitude to sex and women. Marriage Hygiene 1:151-155. 1948. [P.A. 25(3)]

[See also Titles 1691, 1704-1706, 1723, 1762, 1844, 2135-2137, 2143, 2170, 2174]

VI: MIGRATION

General

1920 Alamo Ibarra, Roberto.
Topics on immigration and colonization. (Tópicos sobre inmigración y colonización.) Conferencia Interamericana de Agricultura, 3, Caracas, 1945. Cuadernos Verdes No. 32. Caracas, 1945. 38 pp.°

1921 Burden, G. N.
Labour migration in Africa. Corona 3 (2):55-58. Feb., 1951. [To be concluded]
A survey of major movements, with an interpretation in terms of the attractive forces of the areas of destination rather than pressures in the areas of origin.

1922 Dallin, David J.
The economics of slave labor. The Human Affairs Pamphlets, No. 42. Chicago, H. Regnery Co., 1949. 35 pp.

1923 Gattefossé, Jean.
The Hyperboreans and the Neolithic migrations. (L'Hyperborée et les migrations néolithiques.) Société d'Etudes Scientifiques et Archéologiques de Draguignan. Mémoires, 57. Draguignan, Imprimerie Raybaud et Grange, 1940. 34 pp.

1924 Hund, Heinrich.
Refugees in a German village: A sociographic investigation of the economic and social structure of the Eastern displaced persons in a rural community in the Bergstrasse. (Flüchtlinge in einem deutschen Dorf: Eine soziographische Untersuchung über den wirtschaftlichen und gesellschaftlichen Einbau von Ostvertriebenen in eine Landgemeinde an der Bergstrasse.) Heidelberg, 1950. xii, 197 pp.

1925 International Refugee Organization. General Council.
Semi-annual report of the Director-General for the period 1 July 1950 to 31 December 1950. Geneva, Feb. 28, 1951. 60 pp.
Refugee movements; local settlement; institutional hard core; outlying areas; technical services; legal and political protection; related activities; etc.; statistical tables.

1926 Korostovetz, V. de.
The refugee problem. Contemporary Re-

view 179:159-164. March, 1951.°

1927 Kostrzewski, Bogdan.
The role of the Odra River in the light of prehistory. (Rola Odry w śsietle prehistorii.) Czasopismo Geograficzne 20(1-4):109-123. 1949. [English summary, pp. 119-123.]
Role in the early population movements and land settlement.

1928 Lemberg, Eugen, Editor.
The formation of a new people from the Germans of the interior and Eastern refugees. Investigations on the structural change of land and people under the influence of the influx of refugees. (Die Entstehung eines neuen Volkes aus Binnendeutschen und Ostvertriebenen. Untersuchungen zum Strukturwandel von Land und Leuten unter dem Einfluss des Vertriebenen-Zustromes.) Schriften des Instituts für Kultur- und Sozialforschung, München, Gemeinschaft zur Erforschung der Strukturwandlungen in der Bevölkerung Europas, Band 1. Marburg, N.G.Elwert, 1950. 168 pp.

1929 McAuley, James.
Defence and development in Australian New Guinea. Pacific Affairs 23(4):371-380. Dec., 1950.
If defense and development are interrelated, the fundamental problem becomes that of rapid development "with a primitive migrant labour force of sixty thousand or any other total that can be squeezed out of the population," since the importation of Asian labor is barred by official acts.

1930 Mallart, José.
The scientific arrangement of population settlements. (La ordenación científica de los asentamientos de población.) Revista Internacional de Sociología 8(32):375-403. Oct.-Dec., 1950.
The anarchy of displacements produced by war; postwar migrations and the necessity for an ordered development; mobility of individuals and groups and the international organization of migration; tendencies to concentration and possible solutions; industrial urbanization, internal colonization.

1931 Ristelhueber, René.
The International Refugee Organization. International Conciliation, No. 470. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1951. Pp. 165-228.
The refugee problem before and during the Second World War; the operation of IRO; numbers, origin, and characteristics of the refugees; the problem of the successor to IRO.

1932 Tartakower, Arieh.
The cooperative colonization of Israel and mass immigration. Group Farming Research Institute, Cooperative Living 2(3):1-7. Spring, 1951.

1933 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.
Vagrant children. Paris, UNESCO, 1951. 91 pp.

1934 Vakil, Chandulal N.
Economic consequences of divided India: A study of the economy of India and Pakistan. Bombay, Vora, 1950. 555 pp.
Ch.I, by V. R. Cirvante, considers area and population of the divided subcontinent. Ch. II, by V. R. Cirvante, "The refugee problem," estimates the magnitude of the problem and traces its history through evacuation, relief, rehabilitation, evacuee property, and financial aspects. Ch. III, "The refugee problem—its economic significance," analyzes factors behind the migration, the obstacles to resettlement, and the problems of rehabilitation in relation to the absorptive capacity of the provinces or states. There is a special section on the problem of displaced persons in Pakistan and an appendix on special problems of divided provinces.

1935 World Health Organization. Nutrition Section.
Observations on the nutritional status of Arab refugees, February/March 1950. By F. W. Clements. Geneva, 1950. 30 pp.
Based on visits to the Centers in Gaza, Jerusalem-Jericho, and Lebanon.

1936 Zeitschrift für Raumforschung.
The German refugee problem. (Das deutsche Flüchtlingsproblem.) Bielefeld, F. Eilers [1950?]. 140 pp.

1937 Zytphen-Adeler, H.
Legal and political protection of refugees. Jus Gentium 2(3-4):141-164. 1951.°

[See also Titles 1655, 1769, 2031, 2041, 2047, 2054, 2113, 2126, 2141, 2144, 2145, 2152]

International

1938 Antonietti, Alessandro.
Aspects and problems of agricultural emigration. (Aspetti e problemi dell'emigrazione agrícola.) Quaderni dell' Emi-

grazione, Supplementa a La Mercanzia, No. 3. 1950. 39 pp.°

Also: La Mercanzia 5(12):23-32. Dec., 1950.°

1939 Bauet, R.

Discourse on emigration. (Discorso sull' emigrazione.) Mondo Economico (Milano), Jan.-Feb., 1951.°

1940 Binder-Johnson, Hildegard.

The location of German immigrants in the Middle West. Annals of the Association of American Geographers 41(1):1-41. March, 1951.

1941 Casey, R. G.

Double or quit. Some views on Australian development and relations. Melbourne, F. W. Cheshire, 1949. 113 pp.

"A collection of papers mainly concerned with the need to populate and develop Australia. . . ." [A.S.S.A. No. 9]

1942 Cecina, Alessandro L.

Emigration as a means of resolving the Italian economic problem. (L'emigrazione come mezzo per la risoluzione del problema economico italiano.) Quaderni dell' Emigrazione, Supplementa a La Mercanzia, No. 1. 1950[?] 32 pp.°

1943 Commonwealth Bank of Australia.

The impact of immigration. Sydney, Commonwealth Bank of Australia, 1950. 20 pp.

1944 Correll, Ernst H., Editor.

Sources on the Mennonite immigration from Russia in the 1870's. Mennonite Quarterly Review, Oct., 1950. Pp. 329-352.°

1945 Dominedò, F. M.

International emigration and emigration of laborers. (Emigrazione internazionale e emigrazione di mano d'opera.) La Comunità Internazionale (Roma), Jan., 1951.°

1946 Germany. Tübingen. Institut für Besatzungsfragen.

The DP problem: A study of foreign refugees in Germany. (Das DP-Problem: Eine Studie über die ausländischen Flüchtlinge in Deutschland.) Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr, 1950. 201 pp.

1947 Giannini, Torquato C.

Free emigration and overpopulation. (Emigrazione libera e superpopolazione.) Idea, Jan., 1951. Pp. 7-12.

1948 Göttinger Arbeitskreis.

Emigration—a means of solving the German problem? Göttingen, 1950. 10 pp.

1949 Greer, Donald.

The incidence of the emigration during the French Revolution. Harvard Historical Monographs, 24. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1951. 173 pp.

The volume and the temporal, geographical, and social incidence of the movements of the émigrés of the French Revolution.

1950 Hehl Neiva, Artur.

Immigration in the Brazilian policy of peopling. (A imigração na política brasileira di povoamento.) Boletim Geográfico 8(86):151-183. May, 1950.°

1951 Himadeh, Sa'īd B.

Economic factors underlying social problems in Arab countries. al-Abhāth 2: 396-407. Dec., 1949.

An argument for United Nations assistance in returning Arab refugees to their homes. [M.E.J. 4(2)]

1952 International Coordination Committee for European Migratory Movements.

Preliminary study of the similarity of French and Italian agricultural zones in the light of migratory movements. Summary. (Enquête préliminaire sur la correspondance des zones agricoles françaises et italiennes en vue des mouvements migratoires. Sommaire.) Série Etudes, No. 2. Rome, 1948.

Report on the similarity of French and Italian regions. (Rapport sur la correspondance des régions françaises et italiennes.) Série Etudes, No. 4. Rome, 1950.°

For reference to the first study, see 15 (3):Title 1337.

1953 International Labour Office.

Migration. Industry and Labour 3(1) to 5(11). Jan. 1, 1950-June 15, 1951.

Brief factual notes on migration laws, agreements, and movements.

New naturalization act in Brazil. Ibid. 3(1):20. Jan. 1, 1950.

Immigration into Argentina. Ibid. 3(2): 64. Jan. 15, 1950.

Immigrants in Argentina. Family assistance remittances. Ibid. 3(4):143-144. Feb. 15, 1950.

Nigerian workers recruited for employment in French Equatorial Africa. Ibid. 3(4):144-146. Feb. 15, 1950.

New Zealand immigration. Ibid. 3(4):146-149. Feb. 15, 1950.

The United Nations and immigrant labour. Ibid. 3(5):177-180. March 1, 1950.

Assistance to Palestine refugees. Ibid.

3(5):180-183. March 1, 1950.

Status of foreign workers in France since 1936. Ibid. 3(10):388-389. May 15, 1950.

Migration of workers in the Netherlands. Ibid. 3(10):389-390. May 15, 1950.

Work for Palestine refugees. Ibid. 3(11): 434-435. June 1, 1950.

Immigration into Canada. Ibid. 4(6):258-260. Sept. 15, 1950.

Migration between Brazil and Italy. Ibid. 4(9):378-379. Nov. 1, 1950.

Migration and repatriation statistics for Spain. Ibid. 4(9):379-381. Nov. 1, 1950.

Immigration of refugees and displaced persons into the United States. Ibid. 4(10): 411-412. Nov. 15, 1950.

Emigration and immigration in New Zealand. Ibid. 4(12):485-486. Dec. 1, 1950.

Migration of Belgian workers to France. Ibid. 5(2):61-62. Jan. 15, 1951.

Immigration into New Zealand. Ibid. 5 (3):101-103. Feb. 1, 1951.

Financial aid for Italian emigrants. Ibid. 5(3):103-104. Feb. 1, 1951.

New migration agreement between Nigeria and Spain. Ibid. 5(5):173. March 1, 1951.

Immigration agreement between Canada and India. Ibid. 5(6):214. March 15, 1951.

Migration to and from the Netherlands. Ibid. 5(11):425-427. June 15, 1951.

1954 International Labour Office.

Note for transmission to the Third Session of the Economic Commission for Latin America. United Nations, Economic Commission for Latin America, Third Session, Montevideo, Uruguay. E/CN.12/179, 6 June 1950. 24 pp.

A selective report of the conclusions and resolutions of a Preliminary Conference on migration between Europe and other regions held in Geneva in the spring of 1950, noting those relevant to Latin American policy.

1955 International Refugee Organization. Director-General.

The experience of the IRO in the field of international migration operations. General Council. GC/100. 5 March, 1951. Geneva, 1951. 79 pp.

1956 Istituto Italiano per l'Africa.

Cultural premises of Italian emigration; textbook for courses of didactic specialization in emigration and colonization. (Premesse culturali all'emigrazione italiana; manuale di testo per i corsi di specializzazione didattica per l'emigrazione e la colonizzazione.) Roma, 1950. 288 pp.

1957 Keisewetter, Bruno.

European migration during the Second World War and in the postwar period. (Die europäische Völkerwanderung während des zweiten Weltkrieges und in der Nachkriegszeit.) Geographische Rundschau 3(2):55-60. Feb., 1951.°

1958 Mortara, Giorgio.

Some data on Italian immigration in Brazil. (Alcuni dati sull'immigrazione italiana in Brasile.) L'Industria (Milano), No. 3. 1950.°

1959 Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.

Foreign migration, 1946-1950; foreign migration and losses due to migration in 1950. (Buitenlandse migratie in 1946-1950; buitenlandse migratie en migratie-overschotten in 1950.) Maandschrift 46(5):372. May, 1951.

1960 New Zealand. Department of Labour and Employment. National Employment Service.

Report for the year ended 31 March, 1950. Wellington, 1950.

Half-yearly survey of employment. Wellington, 1950.

Including detailed information on immigration and immigrants.

1961 New Zealand Institute of International Affairs.

Immigration into New Zealand. Report of a study group. Wellington [?], C.S. Wilkie, 1950. 22 pp.

1962 Pérez Botija, Eugenio.

Social problems of Spanish emigration. (Soziale Probleme der spanischen Auswanderung.) Soziale Welt, Jan., 1951. Pp. 180-183.°

1963 Plant, G. F.

Oversea settlement. New York, Oxford University Press, 1951. 186 pp.

Migration from the United Kingdom to the Dominions.

1964 Red Cross. International Committee. Geneva.

The truth about the "requests for repatriation" presented by the C.I.C.R. (La vérité sur les "demandes de rapatriement" présentées par le C.I.C.R.) Budapest, 1950. Vol. 1.°

1965 Rossi, Giuseppe C., and Malaguti, Gabriele.

Preliminaries to a study of the problem of Italian immigration. (Preliminari ad uno studio sul problema dell'imigrazione italiana.) Quaderni dell'Emigrazione, Supplementa a La Mercanzia, No. 2. 1950. 48 pp.°

1966 Shippen, Katherine B.
Passage to America; the story of the great migrations. New York, Harper, 1950. x, 211 pp.
A popular account of movements from the early émigrés to the postwar refugees.

1967 Sorbi, Ugo.
Agriculture, cultivation, emigration in connection with international organization. (Agricultura, bonifica, emigrazione in rapporto all'organizzazione internazionale.) Comunità Internazionale, July, 1950. Pp. 424-436.
An argument for international cooperation in agriculture and emigration. [I.S.S.B. 3(1)]

1968 Steigenga, W.
Remarks on emigration and emigration policy. (Aantekeningen inzake emigratie en emigratiebeleid.) Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie 42(4):77-86. April, 1951.
Relative advantages; future possibilities within Western Europe; and social science research needed.

1969 Strong, T. H., and Lewis, J. N.
The impact of immigration upon rural industries. Pp. 8-11 in: Commonwealth Bank of Australia. The impact of immigration. Sydney, 1950.

1970 Surinam Immigration Commission.
Emigration to Surinam. Caribbean Commission Monthly Bulletin 1(4):19-25. Nov., 1947.
The report of a commission that visited the Barbados, St. Lucia, and Trinidad.
See also Title 2002, this issue.

1971 United Nations. Department of Social Affairs. Division of Social Activities.
Migration Bulletin, No. 21. ST/SOA/SER.G/21. New York, Nov. 15, 1950. 98 pp.
Issued for the internal use of the Secretariat and submitted to the Social Commission and organizations cooperating with the United Nations in the field, this bulletin gives information on international developments and on trends and developments. [I.S.S.B. 3(1)]

1972 United Nations. Social Commission.
Social Commission. Report of the Sixth Session, 13 April to 5 May 1950. Lake Success, Economic and Social Council, 8 May, 1950. 40 pp.
Including a discussion of various problems of migration.

1973 U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.
Admission of foreign agricultural workers. Hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-first Congress, First Session, on S. 272, to facilitate the admission of certain foreign workers desiring to perform agricultural work in the United States. July 12, 1949. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1951. iii, 18 pp.

1974 U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.
Revision of immigration, naturalization and nationality laws. Joint hearings before the Subcommittees of the Committees on the Judiciary, Congress of the United States, Eighty-second Congress, First Session, on S. 716, H. R. 2379 and H. R. 2816, bills to revise the laws relating to immigration, naturalization and nationality. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1951. v, 787 pp.

1975 U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1950. Washington, 1951. 84 pp.; 49 unpaged tables.

1976 Vito, Francesco.
The future of Italian emigration in the framework of international economic cooperation. (L'avvenire dell'emigrazione italiana nel quadro della cooperazione economica internazionale.) Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Sociali 22[23](2):93-105. March-April, 1951.
Emigration, an international problem; Italian emigration to North America; Italian emigration and colonization in Central and South America.

1977 Wander, Hilde.
The importance of emigration for the solution of population problems in Western Europe. Research Group for European Migration Problems, Publication 1. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1951. 72 pp.
Also published as: Die Bedeutung der Auswanderung für die Lösung europäischer Flüchtlings- und Bevölkerungsprobleme. Kieler Studien: Forschungsberichte des Instituts für Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel, 15. Kiel, 1951. 81 pp.

1978 Weil, Bruno.
Immigration and naturalization with special reference to political refugees and D. P.'s. Third International Conference of the Legal Profession, International Bar Association, London, July, 1950. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1950. 6 pp.

1979 Weinberg, Abraham A.
Psychosociology of the immigrant. The Anthropological Institute of Israel, Social Studies, Vol. II. 1949.
A study of 357 predominantly Dutch immigrants in Israel, 1941-1942.

[See also Titles 1630, 1740, 2075, 2148]

Internal

1980 Arrow, Kenneth J., and Arrow, Selma S.
On Mandelbaum's study of "The industrialization of backward areas." U. S. Air Force, Project Rand, Research Memorandum RM-373. Santa Monica, Rand Corp., 1951. 20 pp.
A study of the basis afforded by Mandelbaum's logical structure and presuppositions for quantitative prediction and planning in backward areas, including the determinants of the flow of labor and the assumptions that have to be made to estimate the coefficients needed.

1981 Breese, Gerald.
Industrial land use in Burlington County, New Jersey. A survey and analysis of selected factors affecting existing and potential industrial location along major transportation routes in the New Jersey area between Trenton and Camden. Published with the cooperation of the Burlington County Division, Greater Philadelphia-South Jersey Council. Princeton, Princeton University, Bureau of Urban Research, May, 1951. v, 89 pp.

1982 British African Land Utilisation Conference.
Final report . . . Jos, Nigeria, November, 1949. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1950. 52 pp.
". . . no solution to present problems of the degradation of land is to be found by moving peasants from these to unoccupied lands unless on a settled plan assured of not producing the same degradation there." [Journal of African Administration 3(1)]

1983 Devillars, P.
Moroccan immigration into France. Conclusion. (L'immigration marocaine en France. Suite.) Bulletin Economique et Social du Maroc 13(3):201-207. 1950.

1984 Guggisberg, A.
Rural migration to towns in Switzerland from 1870 to 1941. (Die Landflucht in der Schweiz von 1870-1941.) Agrarpolitische Revue 7:179-183. Dec., 1950.

1985 Heisch, R. B.
Survey of the Kerio Valley. East African Medical Journal 27(6):233-242. June, 1950.
A study of a valley in Kenya to determine the suitability of the practically uninhabited valley for the resettlement of Africans from overpopulated areas. [T.D.B. 49(1)]

1986 Hofstee, E. W.
Agriculture and migration. Economisch-Statistische Berichten 35:1024-1026. Dec. 20, 1950.° [In Dutch]

1987 Legendre, P.
Rural migrations in 1949, 1950, and 1951. (Les migrations rurales en 1949, 1950, et 1951.) France, Ministère de l'Agriculture, Information Juridique et Sociale 54:1-7. Jan., 1951.

1988 Lento, Reino.
Internal migration and factors affecting it in Finland in 1878-1939. (Maassamuutto ja siihen vaikuttaneet tekijät Suomessa vuosina 1878-1939.) Väestöpoliittisen Tutkimus-laitoksen Julkaisuja, Sarja A:5. Helsinki, 1951. 251 pp.; 10 tables; 12 figures. [English summary, pp. 243-251]
Short- and long-term fluctuations in migration from year to year and decade to decade; the geographical distribution of migrants between urban and rural districts, individual communities, and the different administrative departments; the causes of the variations in the intensity and direction of internal migration at different times.

1989 McAuley, James.
Agricultural production in New Guinea. South Pacific (Sydney), Dec., 1948. Pp. 73-81.
The settlement of native families permanently around places of work is not regarded as feasible because of the instabilities of plantations and mining. [A.S.S.A. No. 9]

1990 Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
Our elders move westward. Statistical Bulletin 32(6):5-7. June, 1951.

1991 Molin, K.
Deserted habitations and depopulation in the parish of Järnboås. Svensk Geografisk Årsbok 26:102-118. 1950.° [In Swedish]
Summary in English. [U.S.D.A. 15(6)]

1992 Nelson, Helge.
The cotton crisis and Negro migration in

the U.S.A. Svensk Geografisk Årsbok 26: 207-214. 1950.° [In Swedish]

1993 Perini, Dario.
The immigration of Sicilian peasants into central and northern Italy. (L'immigrazione di contadini siciliani nell'Italia centrale e settentrionale.) Rivista di Economia Agraria (Roma), Fasc. 3. 1950.°

1994 Perks, W. A. G.
Changes in migration trends. (Veranderingen in de migratietendenzen.) Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie 42(5-6):118-127. May-June, 1951.
Inter-district emigrants and immigrants, by age, based on place of birth data of the 1947 census.

1995 Price, Daniel O.
Some socio-economic factors in internal migration. Social Forces 29(4):409-415. May, 1951.
An analysis of United States census data relating characteristics of migrants to such socio-economic measures as wages, retail sales per capita, urbanism, median monthly rentals, and mechanization of agriculture.

1996 Reynolds, Lloyd G.
The structure of labor markets; wages and labor mobility in theory and practice. Yale Labor and Management Center Series. New York, Harper, 1951. ix, 328 pp.

1997 Rodehaver, Myles W., and Smith, Luke M.
Migration and occupational structure: The clergy. Social Forces 29(4):416-421. May, 1951.
Reasons for migration among the clergy in the United States.

1998 Vander Vaeren, J.
A new way of fighting against the rural exodus: "Village cooperation." (Un nouveau moyen de lutter contre l'exode rural: "Les concours entre villages.") Académie d'Agriculture de France, Comptes Rendus 36:595-600. Oct. 25-Nov. 8, 1950.°

[See also Titles 1626, 1738, 2025, 2090, 2150, 2175]

Settlement

1999 Amaral, Max T. d'.
Contribution to the history of German colonization in the Valley of Itajai. (Contribuição à história da colonização alemã no vale do Itajaí.) São Paulo, Instituto Hans Staden, 1950. 73 pp.

2000 Brazil. Laws.
Legislation concerning aliens. (Legislação de estrangeiros.) Rio de Janeiro, 1950. 277 pp.°

2001 Bruyh, M. G. W. de.
New Guinea and the possibilities of colonization by whites. (La nouvelle Guinée et les possibilités du colonat blanc.) La Revue Colonial Belge, No. 129, pp. 127-129. Feb. 15, 1951.°

2002 Caribbean Commission.
Some aspects of the development of Surinam. Caribbean Commission Monthly Information Bulletin 3(9):318-319. April, 1950.
Introduction to the Surinam five years plan. Ibid. 3(10):357-364. May, 1950. [The introduction to the plan of the Netherlands, which involves the integration of "experienced and financially independent Dutch farmers" in a development of mechanized agriculture.]

2003 Carrie, J.
The nationality of alien farmers in France and their geographic location. (La nationalité des agriculteurs étrangers en France et leur implantation géographique.) France, Ministère de l'Agriculture, Revue des Etudes et Monographies, Nov., 1950. Pp. 245-249, 251-256.

2004 Carter, Hugh, and Doster, Bernice.
Residence and occupation of naturalized aliens from Italy. Immigration and Naturalization Service, Monthly Review 9(1):5-11. July, 1951.
See also 17(3):Title 1416.

2005 Church, R. J. Harrison.
Modern colonization. London, Hutchinson's University Library, 1951. 165 pp.°

2006 Eisenberg, Sidney S.
Phases in the resettlement process and their significance for case work with new Americans. Jewish Social Science Quarterly 27:86-96. 1950.°

2007 Ferraz, Paulo M.
Notes on the history of the colonization of Blumenau, 1850-1860. (Apontamentos para a história da colonização de Blumenau, 1850-1860.) São Paulo, Instituto Hans Staden, 1949. 32 pp.

2008 Galbraith, John S.
Land policies of the Hudson's Bay Com-

pany, 1870-1913. Canadian Historical Review 32(1):1-21. March, 1951.

2009 Gordon, Donald C.
The Australian frontier in New Guinea, 1870-1885. Columbia University, Faculty of Political Science, Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law, No. 562. New York, Columbia University Press, 1951. 301 pp.
While the primary purpose is the description of the causes that led the British Empire to annex Papua, there is material on settlement activities.

2010 Gottmann, Jean.
The "melting-pot" of populations in Israel. (Le "creuset" des populations en Israël.) Politique Etrangère 16(2):109-118. 1951.
Assimilation associated with mass immigration.

2011 Jacquerye, J.
Future of the white population in Katanga. (L'avenir de la population blanche au Katanga.) Belgium, Comité Spécial du Katanga. Comptes Rendus du Congrès Scientifique, Elisabethville, 1950. Vol. 5, pp. 258-269. 1950.°

2012 Lahman, Otokar.
Yugoslav emigrants around the estuary of the Mississippi. (Naši iseljenici oko ušća Mississippija.) Geografski Glasnik, Broj 11-12, pp. 135-146. 1949-1950.°
Summary in English, p. 146. [C.G.P. 14 (6)]

2013 Pfister, Maria.
The psychology of the refugee. (Zur Psychologie des Flüchtlings.) Gesundheit und Wohlfahrt 29:552-563. 1949.°

2014 Piasecki, Dionizy.
Origin of Biskupin in the light of morphological analysis. (Geneza grodu Biskupińskiego w świetle badań morfologicznych.) Czasopismo Geograficzne 20(1-4): 185-197. 1949.
Investigations of evidences of early history and settlement of an area in Poland.
Summary in English, p. 197.

2015 Ruben, W.
Observations on the history of Anatolian settlements. Ankara Universitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Dergisi 5:369-389. Sept.-Oct., 1947. [In Turkish]
The founding and development of some villages in Central Anatolia. [M.E.J. 2(2)]

2016 Schlenger, Herbert.
The colonization of Silesia in historical times. (Die Besiedlung Schlesiens in geschichtlicher Zeit.) Geographische Rundschau 3(2):45-52. Feb., 1951.°

2017 Sousa, João G. de., Editor.
Goyaz, a new human frontier. (Goiás, uma nova fronteira humana.) Rio de Janeiro, Conselho de Imigração e Colonização, 1949. xi, 237 pp.
The historical development of central Brazil, the physical environment, economic structure, communication and transportation, the human element (population increase, structure, composition and migration), social institutions, relations of man and the land, colonization, etc.

2018 Titiev, Mischa.
The Japanese colony in Peru. The Far Eastern Quarterly 10(3):227-247. May, 1951.
A description and interpretation of changes, prewar years and 1948, with a sketch of settlement history.

2019 U.S. E.C.A. Technical Assistance Commission on the Integration of the Refugees in the German Republic.
The integration of refugees into German life. Submitted to the Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany, March 21, 1951. Washington, National Planning Association, 1951. 109 pp.
A program is presented ". . . to turn the refugee problem into a moral and economic victory," pp. 7-35, including industrial employment; handicraft, trade and the professions; farm settlement; resettlement; housing; social welfare. Appendix A includes estimates of the population structure of West Germany, 1939-1979. (See Title 1740, this issue.)
A separate volume entitled "Appendices to the integration of refugees into German life" contains the detailed findings on which the program was based and a full report on individual state fiscal and requirements estimates.

2020 Wilhelmy, Herbert.
Settlement in the South American forests. (Siedlung im südamerikanischen Urwald.) Schriftenreihe "aus weiter Welt," Band 1. Hamburg-Blankenese, Krögers Verlagsanstalt, 1949. 104 pp.°

[See also Titles 1622, 1648, 2089, 2121]

VII: REGIONAL STUDIES

2021 Bouianovsky, Eugenie.
The U.S.S.R. — summary of basic economic information. International Reference Service, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Vol. 7, No. 122. Washington, 1950. 20 pp.
Population given is that of 1939.

2022 Brelsford, William V.
Fishermen of the Bangweulu swamps: A study of the fishing activities of the Unga Tribe. The Rhodes-Livingstone Papers, No. 12. Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia, Rhodes - Livingstone Institute, 1946. 169 pp.
In addition to Ch. I, "The people and their country," there are appendices on the history of the Unga and on the ill-health consequent on swamp life.

2023 Caribbean Commission.
Agricultural and sociological survey underway for Saba, St. Martin and St. Eustatius. Caribbean Commission Monthly Information Bulletin 4(7):672-673. 1951[?].
By the Development Planning Bureau at Curaçao and the Netherlands Antilles Development Information Bureau at Amsterdam.

2024 Castetter, Edward F., and Bell, Willis H.
Yuman Indian agriculture: Primitive subsistence on the lower Colorado and Gila Rivers. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1951. xi, 274 pp.
This, as the earlier study of "Pima and Papago Indian Agriculture," 1942, considers the relation of country, people, and subsistence.

2025 Cumberland, Kenneth B.
New Zealand's Pacific Island neighbourhood. The post-war agricultural prospect. New Zealand Geographer, April, 1949. Pp. 1-18.
The possible readjustments from the agricultural prosperity and the accelerated urbanization in Fiji, Tonga, Cook Islands, and Samoa. [A.S.S.A. No. 9]

2026 Despois, Jean.
North Africa. (L'Afrique du Nord.) Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1949. 624 pp.
Basically an economic geography on French Africa north of the Sahara, including ethnology, distribution, structure, and differential population trends. [M.E.J. 3(3)]

2027 Dolan, Paul.
The land and the people [of Delaware]. Johns Hopkins University, Studies in Historical and Political Science, Series 68, No. 1, pp. 21-47. 1950.°

2028 Fisher, W. B.
The Middle East: A physical, social and regional geography. London, Methuen and Company, Ltd., 1951. xiii, 514 pp.

2029 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Direction de la Conjoncture et des Etudes Economiques.
Soviet Asia. (L'Asie soviétique.) Etudes et Documents, Série D.3. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1949.
A regional analysis, including something on demography as basis for resources assessment and economic analysis.

2030 Freeman, Otis W., Editor.
Geography of the Pacific. New York, Wiley, 1951. 573 pp.
Chs. 1-3 consider the physical setting, native population, and exploration of the Pacific Islands and Australia. Further chapters describe the regional geography of Australia, New Zealand, Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Hawaiian Islands, the Kuriles, Ryukyus, and other islands.

2031 Hage, C.
The Island of North Beveland. (Noord-Beveland.) Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie 42(4):86-97. April, 1951.
Some consideration of the causes of the low birth rate and out-migration.

2032 Helbig, Karl.
The island world of Southeast Asia. . . . (Die südostasiatische Inselwelt. Inselindien.) Stuttgart, Franckh, 1949. 149 pp.
Ch. B covers population groups, distribution, settlement, and cultural conditions. Ch. F presents surveys of the most important islands and island groups.

2033 Henze, Paul B.
The economic development of Soviet Central Asia to the eve of World War II. Royal Central Asian Journal 36:278-296. July-

Oct., 1949.

The first part of a detailed study of Soviet methods applied to a semi-colonial area. There are sections on population, agriculture, etc. [M.E.J. 4(1)]

2034 Hoover, Calvin B., and Ratchford, B. U.

Economic resources and policies of the South. National Planning Association, Committee of the South, Report No. 5. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1951. xxvii, 464 pp.

The structure of the economy, the changes from 1929 to 1949, and alternative policies for the more efficient use of resources to raise income. An inventory of physical and human resources precedes the detailed economic analysis and policy formulation.

See also 16(2):Title 914.

2035 Inter-American Economic and Social Council.

Secretariat report on economic conditions and problems of development in Latin America. By Loreto M. Domínguez. Washington, Pan American Union, 1950. 156 pp.

Section 1, "Present status of the Latin American economics," covers population, manpower and employment; output and living standards; and low levels of output, income and consumption as consequences of the stage of economic development.

2036 Kenya. African Affairs Department.

Annual report, 1948. Nairobi, Govt. Printer, 1950. 70 pp.

Including brief notes and materials from the 1948 census and information on resources, economy, social change, and population movements.

2037 Lattimore, Owen.

Pivot of Asia. Sinkiang and the Inner Asian frontiers of China and Russia. Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1950. xii, 288 pp.

There are chapters on the lands and peoples of Inner Asia, with a detailed discussion of nationalities.

2038 Lengyel, Emil.

The Middle East. Oxford Social Studies Pamphlets, No. 8. New York, Oxford Book Co., 1951. iii, 68 pp.

Ch. 3, "The peoples of the Middle East."

2039 Meade, Edward G.

American military government in Korea. New York, King's Crown Press, 1951. xii, 281 pp.

"The purpose ... is to examine and analyze the American military operation in Korea during 1945-46. . . . The experimental laboratory selected is Cholla Nam Do. . . ." Ch. II, "Peninsula and provinces," considers area, people, and economy.

2040 Mirov, Nicholas T.

Geography of Russia. New York, Wiley, 1951. 362 pp.

For all Russia and twenty regions, location, climate, topography, soils and vegetation, animal life and people.

2041 Oliver, Douglas L.

The Pacific Islands. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1951. x, 313 pp.

This broad analysis for the nonspecialist begins with the islanders—Australian, Melanesian, Polynesian, and Micronesian—and then considers the coming of the aliens from the explorers of the period from 1520 to 1780 to the miners and administrators of the prewar period. The contact of cultures is indicated in a series of chapters grouped under the title "Metamorphosis," and then a brief section of four chapters outlines "Cataclysm and aftermath."

2042 Ormsby, Hilda R.

France; a regional and economic geography. Second edition, revised. London, Methuen, 1950. xiv, 525 pp.

2043 Pierson, Donald, et al.

Cruz das Almas, a Brazilian village. Smithsonian Institution, Institute of Social Anthropology, Publication No. 12. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1948. viii, 226 pp.; illustrations.

The life of rural people in a village near São Paulo, including population data collected in 1948.

2044 Roberts, Norman S.

Iran; economic and commercial conditions. Board of Trade, Export Promotion Department, Overseas Economic Surveys. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1948. vi, 50 pp.

2045 Royal Institute of International Affairs.

The Middle East: A political and economic survey. London, 1950. 516 pp.

Basic information for individual countries.

2046 Shabad, Theodore.

Geography of the U.S.S.R. A regional survey. New York, Columbia University Press, 1951. 615 pp.°

2047 Southern Rhodesia. Secretary for Native Affairs. Chief Native Commissioner

and Director of Native Development.

Report . . . for the year 1949. Presented to the Legislative Assembly, 1950. Bulawayo, The Rhodesian Printing and Publishing Co., 1950. 98 pp.

There is a general section organized by subjects, including population, labor, etc. There are supplementary reports by the Native Land Board and Native Area Administration (including land settlement), Commissioner of Native Labour (including migrant labor), the Director of Irrigation, etc.

2048 United Nations. Comisión Economía para América Latina.

Economic study of Latin America. (Estudio económico de América Latina, 1949.) E/CN.12/164/Rev.1. New York, 1951. x, 554 pp.

Part I, "Growth, disequilibrium and disparity; an interpretation of economic development." Part II, "Economic development in some Latin American countries." Here are country surveys for Argentina, Brazil, Chile, and Mexico, including the demographic factor and occupational structure.

2049 United Nations. Economic and Social Council.

Review of economic conditions in Africa. E/1910/Add.1. New York, 1951. 229 pp.

Issued as a section of the preliminary version of the "World Economic Report, 1949-50" (E/1910). The survey covers the basic characteristics of African economy; recent economic trends, including labor and a note on the demographic situation in Africa; and plans for economic development.

2050 United Nations. Trusteeship Council. Visiting Mission to East Africa.

Report on Ruanda - Urundi and related documents. Fourth Session, Supplement No. 2. T/217, T/217/Add.1, T/361/Add.1, T/376. Lake Success, 1950.

Section II, "Economic questions"; Section III, "Social questions," including public health, labor, and labor migration.

2051 United Nations. Trusteeship Council. Visiting Mission to Trust Territories in West Africa.

Reports . . . and related documents. Official records of the Seventh Session of the Trusteeship Council, 1 June-21 July 1950, Supplement No. 2 (T/798). New York, 1951. v, 137 pp.

Reports on the Cameroons under British administration, the Cameroons under French administration, Togoland under French administration, and Togoland under British administration.

2052 U.S. Council of Economic Advisers. Committee on the New England Economy.

The New England economy. A report to the President transmitting a study initiated by the Council of Economic Advisers. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1951. xxxvi, 205 pp.

This report deals ". . . both with the problem of defense mobilization in New England and with requirements for long-range regional economic stability and growth." Part I, "The New England economy," surveys population and employment trends. Part II, "New England's competitive position," has a chapter on labor costs.

2053 Wilber, Donald N.

Iran, past and present. Revised edition. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1950. 244 pp.

[See also Titles 1632, 1639, 1656]

VIII: CHARACTERISTICS

Social and Economic

2054 Andrews, J.

Australia's resources and their utilisation. Part 2. Sydney, Commonwealth Office of Education, 1949. 74 pp.

Part 2 concerns secondary industries, including the reasons for the shortage of labor, population trends and future manpower prospects in the light of present immigration policy. [A.S.S.A. No. 9]

2055 Beltrami, D.

The economic and professional composition of the Venetian population in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. (La composizione economica e professionale della popolazione di Venezia nei secoli XVII e XVIII.) Giornale degli Economisti e Annali di Economia, Jan.-Feb., 1951.°

2056 Bowles, Gladys K., et al.

The hired farm working force, 1948 and

1949. Washington, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 1950. 45 pp.

Data of two enumerative sample surveys.

2057 Fisher, Janet A.

The economics of an aging population. A study of the income, spending, and saving patterns of consumer units in different age groups, 1935-1936, 1945 and 1946. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1950.

2058 France. Direction Générale de l'Aménagement du Territoire, and Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.

Statistical results of an investigation of property built in rural communes.... (Résultats statistiques d'une enquête sur la propriété bâtie dans les communes rurales. Littoral Méditerranéen Occidental.) Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1950. 81 pp.

A detailed tabulation of the characteristics of housing in relation to use and population, with a tabular resume for the region. Volumes have been published for Sud-Est, Bretagne, Sud-Ouest, Sud, Nord, Normandie, Arrière-Pays de l'Ouest, Ouest Atlantique, Est, Nord-Est, Bassin Parisien, Centre Occidental, Centre Septentrional, Centre Oriental, Alpes Septentrionales.

2059 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.

A sample survey of employment. (Une enquête par sondage sur l'emploi.) Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, Nouvelle Série, Supplément Jan.-March, 1951. Pp. 1-24. [With data on the characteristics of the labor force.]

.... Sampling errors. (.... Erreurs d'échantillonnage.) Ibid., Supplément April-June, 1951. Pp. 22-26.

2060 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.

Results of the general census of civil servants conducted in 1950. (Résultats du recensement général des fonctionnaires effectué en 1950.) Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, Nouvelle Série, Supplément April-June, 1951. Pp. 10-21.

A summary report for the nation, regions, departments, and overseas areas, giving economic status within the occupation separately for national, departmental, and communal employees. The major results of a comparable census taken in 1947 were published in Etudes et Conjoncture, Jan.-Feb., 1951.

2061 France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer, Service des Statistiques, and Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.

Statistical yearbook of the French Union Overseas, 1939-1946. Chapter E. Labor. (Annuaire statistique de l'Union Française Outre-Mer, 1939-1946. Chapitre E. Travail.) Paris, Imprimerie Nationale de France, 1949. 66 pp.

Numbers of European and African wage earners for French West Africa, Togo, Cameroons, French Equatorial Africa, Madagascar, Indo China, New Caledonia, St. Pierre and Miquelon, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Guiana, Réunion, Algeria, Tunisia, and Morocco.

For reference to the chapter on territory and population, see 15(4):Title 1753.

2062 Gibb, H. A. R., and Bowen, Harold.

Islamic society and the West. I: Islamic society in the 18th century. Part I. London, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1950. 386 pp.

The impact of Western culture on Muslim culture in the Middle East.

2063 International Labour Office.

Labour conditions in the oil industry in Iran. Studies and Reports, New Series, No. 24. Geneva, 1950. 185 pp.

Including a section on the labor force.

2064 Japan. Ministry of Labor. Division of Labor Statistics and Research.

Year book of labor statistics and research 1949. Tokyo, 1951. 284 pp.

The general section on employment and unemployment includes analysis of the composition of the labor force, the characteristics of employed workers, and trends in regular workers, together with descriptions of the labor force survey, the census of wages and employment in 1948, and the revised monthly wage and employment survey.

The report is bilingual.

2065 Kiel. Universität. Institut für Weltwirtschaft.

Structural changes and postwar problems of the economy.... (Strukturwandlungen und Nachkriegsprobleme der Wirtschaft ....) Kieler Studien, Forschungsberichte des Instituts für Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel.... Kiel, 1950-.

No. 8 concerns Norway; No. 9, Denmark; No. 10, Iceland; No. 13, Austria.

2066 Lamprecht, Heinz.

Population stratification in North Rhine-Westphalia. A comparative investigation of the prewar and postwar periods. (Die Bevölkerungsumschichtung in Nordrhein-Westfalen. Eine vergleichende Unter-

suchung der Vor- und Nachkriegszeit.) Dortmunder Schriften zur Sozialforschung, Heft 11. Dortmund, Verlag "Soziale Welt," 1949. 72 pp.

2067 Landshut, Siegfried.
Jewish communities in the Muslim countries of the Middle East. A survey prepared for the American-Jewish Committee and the Anglo-Jewish Association. London, Jewish Chronicle, 1950. xi, 102 pp.
A historical introduction is followed by country surveys.

2068 Langrand, Gustave.
Social and religious organization of a Vietnamese village. Vie sociale et religieuse en Annam. The study of a village on the South Annam coast. [No place of publication] 1950. 33 pp.
With some information on population, ethnic groups, and migration.

2069 Lasker, Bruno.
Human bondage in Southeast Asia. Published under the auspices of the Institute of Pacific Relations. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1950. 406 pp.

2070 Leontief, Wassily W.
The structure of American economy, 1919-1939; an empirical application of equilibrium analysis. Second edition. New York, Oxford University Press, 1951. xvi, 264 pp.

2071 Liashchenko, Petr I.
History of the national economy of Russia, to the 1917 revolution. Translated by L. M. Herman. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1949. xiii, 880 pp.
Translated under the Russian Translation Project of the American Council of Learned Societies.
Part I. Precapitalist structures (primitive economy and its decline; feudal-serf economy, including the emergence of feudalism and the period of feudal fragmentation, later feudal developments); Part II. Capitalism (industrial capitalism, the economy of the national minority borderlands and the colonial policy of tsarism during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, and the era of imperialism in Russia during the twentieth century).

2072 Marrero, Levi.
Geography of Cuba. (Geografía de Cuba.) La Habana, ALFA Press, 1951. xvi, 736 pp.
The second section on the cultural landscape includes the population factor. The third part is a detailed study of four major regions. [Economic Geography 27(2)]

2073 Myers, Charles A., and Shultz, George P.
The dynamics of a labor market; a study of the impact of employment changes on labor mobility, job satisfactions, and company and union policies. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1951. x, 219 pp.

2074 Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek, and Bureau van de Rijksdienst voor het Nationale Plan.
Commentary on three cartograms concerning the occupational composition of the population in the Netherlands communes on the basis of the population and occupational census of May 31, 1947. (Toelichting op een drietal cartogrammen betreffende de beroepsstructuur van de bevolking in de Nederlandse gemeenten op grond van de volks- en beroepstelling van 31 mei 1947.) Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie 42(4):73-77. April, 1951. [English summary, pp. 76-77.]

2075 Netherlands. Ministerie van Sociale Zaken. Rijksarbeidsbureau.
The labor market during the fourth quarter of 1950. (De arbeidsmarkt gedurende het vierde kwartaal 1950.) 1950.
Including tabulations of the numbers and characteristics of migrants.

2076 Rédei, Jenő.
The class composition of the population of Hungary according to the census of 1949. (Magyarország népességének osztályszerkezete az 1949. évi népszámlálás adatai alapján.) Statisztikai Szemle 3(6):527-536. June, 1951.

2077 Smith, R. H.
Labour resources of Natal. New York, Oxford University Press, 1950. vi, 93 pp.

2078 United Kingdom. Central Statistical Office.
Statistical digest of the war. History of the Second World War, United Kingdom Civil Series. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1951. 256 pp.
This, one of the four introductory volumes to the United Kingdom Civil Histories, includes statistics on manpower.

2079 U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Fact book on manpower. Selected statistics on the population and labor force of the United States, on its industrial and occupational distribution and on potential manpower resources under conditions of na-

tional emergency. Washington, 1951. 75 pp.

2080 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
City employment in 1950. G-GE50-No. 6. Washington, 1951. 44 pp.

2081 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
State distribution of public employment in 1950. Washington, 1950. 22 pp.

2082 U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Small Business.
Industrial manpower. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Manpower of the Select Committee on Small Business, United States Senate, Eighty-second Congress, First Session, on manpower problems of small business. March 6, 7 and 22, 1951. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1951. iii, 121 pp.

2083 U.S. Council of Economic Advisers.
The economic report of the President transmitted to the Congress January 1951 together with a report to the President. The annual economic review by the Council of Economic Advisers. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1951. v, 241 pp.
The annual economic review includes manpower and employment problems and policies. Appendix A, "Statistical tables relating to employment, production, and purchasing power," includes summary tabulations of labor force, employment, and unemployment.

2084 U. S. Department of Agriculture.
Agricultural statistics, 1950. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1950. 791 pp.
Ch. IX, "Farm resources, income and expenses," includes current official statistics and estimates of farm population and employment.

2085 Yamada, Yuzo.
The national income and industrial structure in Japan. The Annals of the Hitotsubashi Academy 1(1):15-34. Oct., 1950.

[See also Titles 1623, 1638, 1674, 1685, 1688-1691, 1759, 1922, 2052, 2141]

Ethnic and National

2086 Bedr Khan, Kamuran 'Ali.
The Kurdish problem. Royal Central Asian Journal 36:237-248. July, 1949.°

2087 Berry, Brewton.
Race relations. The interaction of ethnic and racial groups. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1951. xii, 487 pp.

2088 Chen, Li-sung.
Races in Indo-China. Journal of the South Seas Society 6(2):37-45. Dec., 1950.
In Chinese. [C.G.P. 14(5)]

2089 Chiang, Liu.
New Foochow, the Chinese settlement in Sarawak. Journal of the South Seas Society 6(2):9-13. Dec., 1950.
In Chinese. [C.G.P. 14(5)]

2090 Condominas, Georges.
Aspects of a minority problem in Indochina. Pacific Affairs 24(1):77-82. March, 1951.
Vietnamese migration into the Moi country.

2091 Devaney, Allan C.
Nationality provisions of Internal Security Act of 1950. Immigration and Naturalization Service, Monthly Review 8(12):158-163. June, 1951.

2092 Dickson, Harald, and Wendt, Paul F.
Housing characteristics of the United States and Sweden, 1930-1946. Land Economics, Monograph Series, 1. Madison, 1950. 28 pp.

2093 Forde, C. Daryll, Editor.
Ethnographic survey of Africa. International African Institute, Oxford University Press, 1950. 4 vols.
Manoukian, M. Akan and Ga-Adangme peoples of the Gold Coast. 112 pp.
McCullock, M. Peoples of the Sierra Leone Protectorate. 102 pp.
Forde, C. Daryll, and Jones, G. I. The Ibo and Ibibio speaking peoples of South East Nigeria. 94 pp.
Tew, Mary. Peoples of the Lake Nyasa region. 131 pp.
These volumes include in systematic form data on ethnic composition, language, history, political and social organization, etc. The East Central African volume also includes materials on agriculture, land tenure, inheritance, etc. [Journal of African Administration 3(1)]

2094 Garry, Robert.
Ethnic stratification in the mountains of Upper Tonkin and southwest of China. An essay in human geography. (La stratification ethnique dans les montagnes du Haut-Tonkin et du Sud-Ouest de la Chine. Essai de géographie humaine.) Revue Canadienne de Géographie 4(3-4):90-114. July-Oct., 1950.°

2095 Helbig, Karl.
The Chinese element in Southeast Asia .... (Das chinesische Element in Südostasien. Herkunft, Verteilung und Aufgaben.) Die Erde 1:54-61. 1950-1951.°

2096 Lembezat, B.
Kirdi. The heathen populations of North Cameroon. (Kirdi. Les populations païennes du Nord-Cameroun.) Série: Populations, No. 3. Doula, Cameroun, Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Centre du Cameroun, 1950. 101 pp.
Geographical and historical resume; characteristics of material and social life of the various tribes; particular characteristics of different peoples.

2097 Lieurade, L.
General remarks on the mountain populations of southern Indochinese. (Généralités sur les populations montagnardes du Sud indochinois.) Bulletin de la Société des Etudes Indochinoises, Nouvelle Série, 26(1): 5-12. 1951.°

2098 Lilienthal, Philip E.
Documentation of the Lucknow Conference. Pacific Affairs 23(4):402-416. Dec., 1950.
The theme of the Conference was "Nationalism in the Far East and its international consequences." Here the documentation is summarized to indicate its relevance to the theme of the Conference.

2099 Marty, Germaine.
Algerians in Tunis. (Les Algeriens à Tunis.) Ibla (Tunis) 11(3-4):301-334. 1948.°

2100 Marty, Germaine.
Moroccans in Tunis. (Les Marocains à Tunis.) Ibla (Tunis) 12(1):25-32. 1949.°

2101 Musée du Congo Belge. Bureau de Documentation Ethnographique.
Ethnographic bibliography of the Belgian Congo and neighboring regions, 1945-1946. (Bibliographie ethnographique du Congo Belge et des régions avoisinantes, 1945-1946.) Publications, Série 1, Vol. V, Fasc. 1. Bruxelles, Van Campenhout, 1950. 202 pp.°

2102 Nadel, S. F.
The Nuba. An anthropological study of the hill tribes of Kordofan. London, Oxford University Press, 1947. xvi, 527 pp.
A government-sponsored study, including economy, Arab influences, etc. [M.E.J. 3 (1)]

2103 Robakidze, A. I.
Ethnographic work of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian SSR. Sovetskaya Etnografiya 3:162-165. 1946. [In Russian]
The work of the preceding five years. [M.E.J. 1(4)]

2104 Rose, Arnold M., Editor.
Race prejudice and discrimination. Readings in intergroup relations in the United States. New York, Knopf, 1951. xi, 605 pp.
The readings are grouped into five major sections: I. Minority problems in the United States; II. The kinds of discrimination; III. Group identification and the minority community; IV. Perceptions of the minority and the causes of prejudice; V. Proposed techniques for eliminating minority problems.

2105 Shimoni, Yaacov.
The Arab minority in the State of Israel. Jerusalem, Institute for Zionist Education, 1950.°

2106 Silcock, T. H., and Aziz, Ungku A.
Nationalism in Malaya. Institute of Pacific Relations, Lucknow Conference, Secretariat Paper No. 8. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1950. 48 pp.

2107 Simões, Nuno.
Portuguese over the world. Sketch of a study and notes of a campaign. (Portugueses no mundo. Esboço para um estudo e notas de uma campanha.) Lisboa, 1940. 382 pp.

2108 Stewart, Watt.
Chinese bondage in Peru. A history of the Chinese coolie in Peru, 1849-1874. Durham, Duke University Press, 1951. x, 247 pp.

2109 Türcke, Arthur U. K. E. von.
The right of minorities. Investigations of the right of ethnic minorities. (Minderheitenrecht. Untersuchungen zum Recht der völkischen Minderheiten.) Köln, Kölner Universitätsverlag, 1950. 205 pp.

2110 United Nations. Secretary-General.
Nationality of married women. Commission on the Status of Women. E/CN.6/126/Rev.1. E/CN.6/129/Rev.1. Sales No.:1950. IV.12. New York, 1950. 74 pp.
Part I. Analysis of conflicts of laws in the field of nationality of married women (an analysis of the returns from a questionnaire circulated to member governments, with supplementation for other countries); Part II. Constitutions, laws and other legal instruments relating to the nationality of married women; Annex: Re-

solutions concerning the nationality of married women.

[See also Titles 1616, 1826, 1848, 1928, 2037, 2038, 2041]

Physical and Mental

2111 Ashley Montagu, M. F.
On being human. New York, Henry Schuman, 1950. 125 pp.
An attack on the excesses of Social Darwinism and an exposition of the principles of social evolution precede the major content; the inherent cooperative nature of man. [Public Opinion Quarterly 15(1)]

2112 Carlson, Hilding B., and Henderson, Norman.
The intelligence of American children of Mexican parentage. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 45:544-551. 1950.°

2113 Cohen, John.
Mental health of homeless and transplanted persons. Bulletin of the World Federation of Mental Health 2(4):32-37. 1950.
The research that should be undertaken following a census of such persons. [P.A. 25(3)]

2114 Dale, Alan.
An introduction to social biology. London, Heinemann, 1949. vii, 396 pp.
This text for a boy's secondary school includes chapters on inheritance, reproduction, social hygiene, and the history of medicine.

2115 Dobzhansky, Theodosius G.
The genetic nature of differences among men. Pp. 86-155 in: Persons, Stow, Editor. Evolutionary thought in America. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1950. x, 462 pp.
The factors involved in the origins of racial differentiation, including an examination of the inheritance of psychic traits. [P.A. 25(5)]

2116 Engler, Markus.
Mongolism (peristatic amentia). Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1949. vi, 208 pp.
Distribution, frequency, pathology, prognosis, and etiology. [P.A. 25(2)]

2117 Gauger, Adeline B.
Statistical survey of a group of institutionalized cerebral palsy patients. American Journal of Mental Deficiency 55:90-98. 1950.
A detailed analysis of 141 female patients indicating the role of birth order and other factors in etiology. [P.A. 25(3)]

2118 Glass, Bentley.
The action of selection on the principal Rh alleles. American Journal of Human Genetics 2(3):269-278. Sept., 1950.

2119 Goldstein, Marcus S.
Physical status of men examined through Selective Service in World War II. Public Health Reports 66(19):587-609. May 11, 1951.
Rejection rates by race, causes of rejection, etc.

2120 Heino, A. E., and Niemineva, K. K.
Observations of hereditary somatic diseases in Finland and their importance in medical marriage guidance. Acta Genetica et Statistica Medica 2(1):29-36. 1951.

2121 Lejeune, E. A.
The climates of Tanganyika and the future of its European and black colonists. (Les climats du Tanganika et l'avenir de ses colons européens et ses noirs.) Belgium, Comité Spécial du Katanga. Comptes Rendus du Congrès Scientifique, Elisabethville, 1950. Vol. 5, pp. 239-257. 1950.°

2122 Malzberg, Benjamin.
A statistical study of first admissions with involutional psychoses to hospitals for mental disease in New York State. Psychiatric Quarterly, Supplement 22:141-155. 1948.

2123 Problemy Tuberkuleza.
Problems of heredity in tuberculosis. (Problema nasledstvennosti pri tuberkuleze.) Problemy Tuberkuleza (Moscow), No. 6, pp. 3-4. Nov.-Dec., 1950. [C.L.M.L. 20(3)]

2124 Record, R. G., and McKeown, T.
Congenital malformations of the central nervous system. III. Risk of malformation in sibs of malformed individuals. British Journal of Social Medicine 4(4):217-220. Oct., 1950.

2125 Scheinfeld, Amram.
The new you and heredity. New York, J. B. Lippincott, 1950. 638 pp.
Revised and expanded from "You and heredity," published in 1939. See 6(2):Title 881.

2126 Simey, T. S.
Mental health and the problem of transplanted persons. Bulletin of the World Fed-

eration of Mental Health 1(6):12-16. 1949.

A delineation of the area of study on the basis of types of refugees, transplanted peoples, or migrants. [P.A. 25(3)]

2127 Sorsby, Arnold.

The causes of blindness in England and Wales. United Kingdom, Medical Research Council, Memoranda. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1950.

2128 Vsesoiûznaîa Akademiîa Sel'Skokhozîaîstvennykh Nauk Imeni V.I. Lenina.

The situation in biological science. Proceedings of the Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Session, July 31-August 7, 1948. Verbatim report. Moscow, Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1949. 631 pp.

"This translation of the verbatim report of the Session of the Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences of the U.S.S.R. has been made from the Russian edition published by the State Publishers of Agricultural Literature, Moscow, 1948." The conclusion was that the Michurin trend in biology, proceeding from the premise that acquired traits can be transmitted, is the constructive development, a "new and higher stage of materialist biology" than the Mendel-Morgan theory. The conclusion of the conference was that ". . . scientific research in the field of biology must be radically reorganized and . . . the biological sections of the syllabuses of educational institutions must be revised."

See also Title 2130, this issue.

2129 Waterhouse, John A. H.

Twinning in twin pedigrees. British Journal of Social Medicine 4(4):197-216. Oct., 1950.°

2130 Zirkle, Conway, Editor.

Death of a science in Russia. The fate of genetics as described in Pravda and elsewhere. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1949. xiv, 319 pp.

The development of the issue, official warfare, the witch hunt, the recantations, the spread of the heresy hunt, and the reverberations abroad.

See also Title 2128, this issue.

[See also Titles 2171, 2182]

IX: POLICY

2131 Borrie, W. D.

Australian population policy and its relation to demographic problems in Asia. Institute of Pacific Relations, Lucknow Conference, Secretariat Paper No. 2. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1950. 34 pp.

2132 Commonwealth Consultative Committee on South and South-East Asia.

The Colombo plan for co-operative economic development in South and South-East Asia. Report. London, September-October, 1950. Command 8080. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1950. vi, 101 pp.

"The inevitable short-term trend towards larger populations only emphasises the need for rapid development. The additional problem which this increase in population involves may, however, be counterbalanced to some extent by the increased vigour and productivity of the people . . . . In the longer run experience suggests that a general improvement in standards of living eventually exercises a steadying influence on the growth of population" (p. 9).

A summary was published by the United Kingdom, Treasury, Economic Information Unit, as: New horizons in the East; the Colombo plan for co-operative economic development in South and South-East Asia. (H.M. Stationery Office, 1950. 40 pp.) Here presented against the background of a population increasing more rapidly than production in a land of undeveloped resources.

2133 Correa Avila, Carlos.

The demographic crisis of the white race. (La crisis demográfica de la raza blanca.) Dinámica Social, Revista del Centro de Estudios Económico Sociales 1(3):30-32. Nov., 1950.

2134 Dragotti, G.

Eugenic morality. (La morale eugenica.) Policlinico, Sezione Pratica 57(48):1576-1578. Nov. 27, 1950.

2135 France. Laws, Statutes.

Code of family allowances. (Code des prestations familiales.) Paris, Revue Générale de la Sécurité Sociale, 1947. 19 pp.

2136 France. Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population. Service du Docu-

mentation.

Collection of official texts concerning the protection of health and the family issued in 1949. (Recueil des textes officiels concernant la protection de la santé et de la famille promulgués en 1949.) Bulletin de la Ministère de la Santé Publique . . . année 1949. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1950. 896 pp.

2137 Goldschmidt, Paul.

Can the Belgian system of family allowances become an effective means of combatting the decline of fertility? (Le régime belge d'allocations familiales peut-il devenir un moyen efficace de la lutte contre la dénatalité?) Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation Sociales de la Province de Liège, Bulletin Mensuel, Feb., 1951. Pp. 46-54. Discussion, pp. 54-64.°

2138 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

The basis of a development program for Colombia. Report of a mission headed by Lauchlin Currie. . . . Washington, 1950. xv, 76 pp.

Ch. VI, "Public health, welfare and education," cites the high mortality, notes the interrelations of health, income, and levels of living, and suggests improvements in the health program.

2139 Kitoaka, Juitsu.

Population problems and population policies. (Jinko mondai to jinko seisaku.) Tokyo, 1948. 238 pp.

Chs. 1-3. General theory and background; 4. Post-war overpopulation; 5. The birth control movement; 6. The policy to increase births; 7. The policy of reducing deaths; 8. Eugenics.

2140 Lewis, W. Arthur.

Colonial development in British Territories. Parts I and II. Caribbean Commission Monthly Bulletin 2(11):309-313; 2(12): 357-361. June and July, 1949.

Where land is available for settlement, there must be movements of population within broad racial groups, as in parts of the West Indies, Nigeria, or Kenya. In areas of superabundant labor, as in the West Indies and parts of Nigeria, agricultural development requires removal of people from agriculture.

2141 Lewis, W. Arthur.

The industrialisation of the British West Indies. Caribbean Economic Review 2(1): 1-61. May, 1950.

Section I, "The need for industrialisation," deals with population growth and density, trends in employment, and the need for industrial employment.

2142 Pujiula, Jaime.

The genes and the moral order and their influence on eugenics. (Los genes y el orden moral y su influencia en la eugenesia.) Revista Internacional de Sociología 8(32): 357-374. Oct.-Dec., 1950.

2143 Sauvy, Alfred.

Has the application of the "family code" contributed to the recovery of fertility in France? (L'application du "code de la famille" a-t-elle contribué au redressement du taux de la natalité en France?) Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation Sociales de la Province de Liège, Bulletin Mensuel, Feb., 1951. Pp. 35-45.°

2144 Schmieden, Werner.

Refugee policy in the United Nations and the European Council. (Die Flüchtlingspolitik der Vereinigten Nationen und des Europarates.) Europa Archiv 6(3):3695-3704. Feb. 5, 1951.°

2145 Senior, Clarence.

Population problems in Puerto Rico. Caribbean Economic Review 2(1):113-121. May, 1950.

The basis for a broad program, including raising levels of living, education, planned parenthood, and emigration.

2146 Sivaswamy, K. G.

Indian agriculture—problems and programmes. Pacific Affairs 23(4):356-370. Dec., 1950.

Agricultural reforms and policies essential to increase domestic productivity to where the increasing population may be maintained without food imports.

2147 Taylor, Maurice C.

Considerations for reclamation policy. Land Economics 17(1):31-40. Feb., 1951.

With an indication of "the importance of population considerations in formulating land policy."

2148 Timlin, Mabel F.

Does Canada need more people? Issued under the auspices of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs. Toronto, Oxford University Press, 1951. xii, 143 pp.

2149 Trillot, J.

Eugenic abortion and à legal eugenics. (De l'avortement eugénique et d'un eugénisme licite.) Annales de Médecine Légale 30(4):204-210. July-Aug., 1950.°

2150 United Kingdom. House of Commons.
Programme of Highland Development. Command 7976. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1951. 34 pp.
A program to arrest the depopulation of the seven Highland counties, which has been 60 per cent in eighty years.

2151 United Nations. Department of Economic Affairs.
Measures for the economic development of under-developed countries. Report by a Group of Experts Appointed by the Secretary-General of the United Nations. E/1986.ST/ECA/10, 3 May 1951. New York, 1951. ix, 108 pp.
Part 2, "Measures requiring domestic action," includes a brief chapter on population growth in which the nature of the economic, financial, and welfare problems are indicated for types of countries, and study is recommended of ". . . ways and means, which are consistent with the values and culture of each of the peoples concerned, of speeding up the reduction of fertility rates."

2152 United Nations. Social Welfare Division.
United Nations Social Welfare Seminar for Arab States in the Middle East. Beirut, 15 August to 8 September 1949. Technical Assistance for Social Progress No. 3. E/CN.5/175/Rev.1. Sales No.: 1950.IV.8. New York, 1950. 68 pp.
Reports and regional recommendations, including child health, social welfare relating to nomadic tribes, and refugees.

2153 U. S. Commercial Company.
Planning Micronesia's future. A summary of the United States Commercial Company's economic survey of Micronesia, 1946. Edited by Douglas L. Oliver. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1951. ix, 94 pp.
A summary and generalization of the factual materials in the various studies of areas and cultures, with recommendations for development.

[See also Titles 1622, 1640, 1645, 1750, 1908, 1919, 1953, 2019, 2034, 2120]

X: ADMINISTRATION AND METHOD

Administration

2154 Centro Estudiantes de Ciencias Económicas. Asunción, Paraguay.
The census of the Americas. (El censo de las Américas.) Revista del Centro Estudiantes de Ciencias Económicas 10(98):1-61. Dec., 1949.
The plan of the census; "Reflections on the census of Paraguay," by Stephan Vysokolán; "National and international importance," by Ricardo Luna Vegas; "The national census of 1950," by Porfirio Villalba; and reports and resolutions of the Conference held in Rio de Janeiro.

2155 Československá Nemocnica.
Obligatory birth reporting. (Povinne hlášení narozených dětí.) Československá Nemocnica 18(1):20-21. Jan., 1950. [C.L.M.L. 20(3)]

2156 Chayle Ceballos, Carlos R.
Problems in demographic statistics. The cause of death on death certificates. (Problemas de estadística demográfica. La causa de muerte en los certificados de defunción.) Universidad de Córdoba, Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Económicas 2(1): 77-82. 1949.

2157 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
The activity of the National Commission for the Study of Statistical Problems Relating to Public Health in the years 1949 and 1950. (L'activité de la Commission nationale pour l'étude des problèmes statistiques intéressant la santé publique pendant les années 1949 et 1950.) Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, Nouvelle Série, Supplément April-June, 1951. Pp. 75-80.

2158 Gutiérrez y Sánchez, Gustavo.
The urgent need of national censuses and statistics. (Urgencia de los censos y estadísticas nacionales.) Cuba, Junta Nacional de Economía, Estudios e Investigaciones Económicas, 2. La Habana, 1949. vi, 159 pp.

2159 Inter American Statistical Institute.
The confidential nature of birth records. (El carácter confidencial de los registros de nacimiento.) Estadística 9(30):25-34. March, 1951.
The plan recommended by the American Association of Registration Executives and

the Council on Vital Records and Vital Statistics.

2160 Jardim, Germano G.
The urban and rural population. (População urbana e população rural.) Reprint from: Revista Brasileira de Estatística, Vol. 11, No. 43. Rio de Janeiro, Serviço Gráfico do Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, 1950. 36 pp.
Problems of definition and classification; distribution of the Brazilian population according to the 1940 census.

2161 Jasny, Naum.
Soviet statistics. Review of Economics and Statistics 32(1):92-99. Feb., 1950.°

2162 Swan, Edward P.
Assignment to Haiti. A Special Report, Bureau of the Census. Washington, 1951. v, 21 pp.
This report of the various phases of a consultant's assignment is presented as an illustration of "the Point IV philosophy in practice."

2163 United Kingdom. Colonial Office.
First conference of colonial government statisticians, 1950. Report. Colonial No. 267. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1951. 16 pp.
Section III. Demography; Section IV. Migration statistics.

2164 United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East.
Report of the Regional Conference of Statisticians jointly organized by the Statistical Office of the United Nations, the International Monetary Fund, and the Secretariat of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. 22 January to 3 February 1951. E/CN.11/265 (E/CN.11/Stat./9). Rangoon, 1951. 61 pp.

2165 U. S. National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics.
Report. First, 1949/50. Washington, National Office of Vital Statistics. 1950-.

2166 Vogelnik, Dolfe.
Record-keeping and statistics. (O evidenciji i statistici.) Statistička Revija 1(1): 18-49. March, 1951. [French and English summaries, pp. 50-51.]
Capitalistic statistics versus those involved in the development of socialism.

2167 World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Health Statistics.
International recommendations on definitions of live birth and fetal death. Public Health Service Publication No. 39. Washington, National Office of Vital Statistics, 1950. 11 pp.

[See also Titles 1659, 1667, 1714, 1743]

Method

2168 Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean.
Measurement of the fecundity of populations. (Mesure de la fécondité des populations.) Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Travaux et Documents, Cahier No. 12. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1950. 150 pp.
Ch. I, "The classical measurement of fertility," discusses conventional measures of fertility. Rates based on statistics for the male population as well as the female are considered. Special attention is given to a "thirty-years multiplier." Long-run and short-run projections are discussed. The importance of taking into account age of marriage and duration of marriage as factors in fertility is emphasized.
Ch. II, "The components of legitimate fertility," considers the problem of reducing to a small number of indices the information contained in a table that presents, for a given year and country, the fertility rates of women classified by age of marriage and duration of marriage. Through the use of a cumulated conception rate ("fonction de descendance"), and the concept of "physiological age," introduced by the same author in an earlier study [Population, Vol. I, 1946], three measures are defined: (1) The age after which the women in a population expect to have no more children, (2) an index characterizing the fertility performance of a population before and near marriage, and (3) a series of indices characterizing the fertility of groups of persons who have been married for 1, 2, 3, etc., years. A single index to represent this series, except in troubled periods, is introduced. Examples of the derivation of these rates by graphic and by computational means are given.
Ch. III, "Methods of computation," outlines a scheme for deriving the indices described in cases where fertility tables by age at marriage and duration of marriage are not available.
In Ch. IV, "Applications," a list of principal factors determining the reproductive behavior of a population is developed. The fertility of France and of England and Wales is analyzed in terms of these factors through the use of measures that have been

introduced. The implications of this study for short-run projections are considered. The author concludes that the new rates proposed offer a satisfactory solution of the problem of describing fertility and points to the study of the factors controlling nuptiality as the most important area for future research on the more general problem of the reproduction of populations.

The volume concludes with a mathematical annex. [George F. Mair]

2169 Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean.
The measurement of infant mortality. Principles and methods. (La mesure de la mortalité infantile. Principes et méthodes.) Population 6(2):223-248. April-June, 1951.

A refinement and restatement of the principles and methods of computation based on a division into endogamous and exogamous components.

2170 Brown, S. P.
Analysis of a hypothetical stationary population by family units—a note on some experimental calculations. Population Studies 4(4):380-394. March, 1951.

The construction of a stationary population as a model for estimating the number of families of specific age, sex, and marital status composition, taking into account in the computations mortality, fertility, marriage, divorce, migration, sex ratios, average number of unmarried children under age 25, and family size distributions.

See also Title 2174, this issue.

2171 Fisher, Ronald A.
The theory of inbreeding. London, Oliver and Boyd, 1949. viii, 120 pp.

"A detailed account of the matrix method of calculating the effect of a system of inbreeding." [Annals of Eugenics 15(3)]

2172 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
Statistical problems of infant mortality. (Les problèmes statistiques de la mortalité infantile.) Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, Nouvelle Série, Supplément April-June, 1951. Pp. 50-61.

Concepts, methods and hypothesis of the work of M. Bourgeois-Pichat [see Title 2169, this issue], the influence of variations in number of births, separation factors, the rate of perinatal mortality, and the value of the statistics on the causes of infant deaths in France.

2173 Freire, Rémy.
Elements of the theory of life potential. I. Life potential of a generation. (Elementos da teoria dos potenciais-vida. I. Potenciais-vida duma geração.) Revista de Economia (Lisbon) 4(1):1-12. March, 1951.

2174 Glass, Ruth, and Davidson, F. G.
Household structure and housing needs. Population Studies 4(4):395-420. March, 1951.

Numbers of families deduced from a hypothetical stationary population [Title 2170, this issue] are converted into households by size and type and further translated into a distribution of dwellings by size and type. The implications of household mobility for dwelling distributions are noted.

2175 Hägerstrand, Torsten.
A model for comparison between migration-fields and birthplace-fields. Svensk Geografisk Årsbok 26:177-184. 1950.° [In Swedish]

2176 Hansen, Morris H., et al.
Response errors in surveys. Journal of the American Statistical Association 46 (254):147-190. June, 1951.

Non-sampling errors introduced in collection, the requirements of a model for response errors, the use of a model to minimize bias and variance, and the effect of uncorrelated and compensating errors.

2177 Hoffmeyer, H.
Methods in the study of abortion. (Metoder ved undersøglse af abortproblemet.) Nordisk Medicin 44(32):1290-1292. Aug. 11, 1950.°

2178 Hosemann, H.
The bases of statistical methods for medical students and biologists. (Die Grundlagen der statistischen Methoden für Mediziner und Biologen.) Stuttgart, Georg Thisme, 1949.°

2179 Hyrenius, Hannes J.
Reproduction and replacement. A methodological study of Swedish population changes during 200 years. Population Studies 4(4):421-431. March, 1951.

Annual net reproduction rates are presented, 1750-1950, the inclusion of migration in measures of reproduction and replacement considered, and cohort reproduction rates calculated.

2180 International Labour Office.
Methods of labour productivity statistics. Studies and Reports, New Series, No. 18. Geneva, 1951. iv, 136 pp.

Concepts and definitions; factors; problems of measurement; assembling of data by direct inquiry; international comparisons; interpretations.

2181 Jaffe, Abram J.
Handbook of statistical methods for demographers. Selected problems in the analysis of census data. Preliminary edition. Issued by the Bureau of the Census. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1951. viii, 278 pp.
"This handbook presents a selection and condensation of the lectures, exercises and readings given by the author in a course on statistics for demographers," the students being groups of foreign technicians who received training in census methods in the Bureau of the Census from 1947 to 1950. An introduction is followed by chapters on the life table (description of and uses in demographic analysis), selected statistical methods for the standardization of tabulations, evaluating and correcting census returns, evaluating the completeness of birth and death registrations, internal migration, and population estimates. In each subject available published literature is combined with materials written specifically for the handbook. Laboratory sheets are also included.

2182 Malécot, Gustav.
Some probability diagrams on the variability of natural populations. (Quelques schémas probabilistes sur la variabilité des populations naturelles.) Annales de l'Université de Lyon, 3e Série, Fasc. 13, Section A, Sciences Mathématiques et Astronomiques, pp. 37-60. 1950.
With particular reference to a coefficient of consanguinity, taking into account both mutations and migration. [F.I.N.E.D. 6(2)]

2183 Treloar, Alan E.
Biometric analysis, an introduction. Minneapolis, Burgess, 1951. v, 251 pp.
Ch. 12. "Frequency ratios in vital statistics."

2184 United Nations. Population Commission.
The refinement of infant mortality rates. E/CN.9/75. New York, 1951. 11 pp.

2185 Vincent, Paul.
The mortality of the aged. (La mortalité des vieillards.) Population 6(2):181-204. April-June, 1951.
A method for the determination of mortality utilizing "extinct generations," that is, the number of survivors to a certain age equals the sum of deaths after this age prior to the extinction of the generation. The method is applied to France, Switzerland, the Low Countries, and Sweden.

[See also Titles 1675, 1739, 1856, 1980]

XI: REFERENCES AND COMPENDIA

2186 Berman, Betita M.
A bibliography of the former Italian colonies. Lake Success, 1949. iii, 83 pp.

2187 Caribbean Commission. Central Secretariat.
Caribbean Economic Review. Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, 1949-.

2188 Cox, Diedre L.
A bibliography of the Federation of the Rhodesias and Nyasaland, up to June 30th, 1949. Cape Town, University of Cape Town, School of Librarianship, 1949. v, 23 pp.

2189 Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Centre du Cameroun.
Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Série: Populations. Doula, Cameroun, 1949-.
A Bulletin is also issued quarterly.

2190 International Labour Office. Library.
Catalogue of Russian periodicals in the International Labour Office Library. Geneva, 1951. 67 pp.

2191 Istituto di Economia Internazionale.
Bollettino Emerografico di Economia Internazionale. Vol. 1, No. 1, Jan., 1948-. Genova, Italy, Camera di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura, 1948-.
Journals are listed alphabetically and contents noted.

2192 Organization of American States. Columbus Memorial Library.
Review of Inter-American Bibliography. Revista Interamericana de Bibliografía. Vol. 1, No. 1, 1951. Washington, 1951-.
The Review "... will be devoted to timely and accurate information about net publications, authors and libraries of a Latin-American or inter-American character. It will contain articles on bibliographic subjects, notes and news contributed by corresponding editors and collaborators, book reviews, and a select bibliography of books, pamphlets and articles" (p. 4).

2193 Schapera, Isaac, Editor.
Select bibliography of South African native life and problems. Compiled for the Inter-University Committee for African Studies. London, Oxford University Press, 1941. xii, 249 pp.
Supplement. Section: Modern status and conditions. Bibliography. By A. Holden and A. Jacoby. Cape Town, 1950. 2 parts.

2194 Shock, Nathan W.
A classified bibliography of gerontology and geriatrics. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1951. xxvii, 599 pp.

2195 South Pacific Commission.
SPC, South Pacific Commission, Quarterly Bulletin. Vol. 1, No. 1, Jan., 1951. Noumea, New Caledonia, Jan., 1951-.

2196 United Kingdom. H. M. Stationery Office.
General alphabetical index to the bills, reports, estimates, accounts and papers printed by order of the House of Commons and to the papers presented by Command, 1944-45 to 1948-50. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1951. 246 pp.

2197 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Centro de Cooperación Científica para América Latina.
List of scientific papers published in Latin America, 1949. Vol. II. Montevideo, 1949. xlvi, 506 pp.
Listed by subjects and coded to country in which published and location of reviews. Occasional demographic materials are found in the classifications for geography and medicine.

2198 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Census publications. Catalog and subject guide: January-March, 1951. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1951. 51 pp.

2199 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Census publications. List of publications issued... except regular monthly and quarterly releases. Washington, 1951.
Issued through May, 1951.

2200 U.S. Library of Congress. Netherlands Studies Unit.
A guide to Dutch bibliographies. By Bertus H. Wabeke. Washington, 1951. iii, 193 pp.

[See also Titles 1766, 1822, 1823, 1861]

INDEX OF COUNTRIES

NORTH AMERICA

North America - 1976.
Alaska - 1865.
Barbados - 1970.
British West Indies - 2141.
Canada - 1621, 1659-1661, 1944, 1953, 2008, 2148.
Central America - 1976.
Costa Rica - 1849.
Cuba - 2072, 2158.
Curaçao - 2023.
Dominican Republic - 1662, 1663.
Guatemala - 1664.
Haiti - 1665-1667, 2162.
Jamaica - 1668.
Mexico - 2048, 2112.
Panama - 1669-1671.
Panama Canal Zone - 1698.
Puerto Rico - 1886, 2145.
St. Lucia - 1970.
Trinidad - 1970.
United States -
General - 1617, 1619, 1637, 1646, 1651.
Formal Demography - 1672-1707, 1813.
Mortality - 1844, 1845, 1861.
Migration - 1953, 1966, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1990, 1992, 1995-1997, 2004, 2006.
Regional Studies - 2024.
Characteristics - 2056, 2057, 2070, 2073, 2079-2084, 2087, 2091, 2092, 2104, 2112, 2117, 2119.
Policy - 2147.
Administration and Method - 2159, 2165, 2176.
References and Compendia - 2198, 2199.
Regions:
Middle West - 1940.
New England - 2052.
South - 2034.
West - 1990.
States:
California - 1673.
Delaware - 2027.

Georgia - 1827.
Illinois - 1677.
Minnesota - 1872.
Mississippi - 2012.
Nebraska - 1676.
New Jersey - 1981.
New York - 1904, 2122.
Oregon - 1680.
Cities:
Chicago, Ill. - 1880.
Cincinnati, Ohio - 1684.
Greensboro, N.C. - 1681.
Indianapolis, Ind. - 1890.
Philadelphia, Pa. - 1847.
Virgin Islands - 1698.

SOUTH AMERICA

South America - 1625, 1976, 2020.
Argentina - 1708-1710, 1887, 1953, 2048, 2155.
Bolivia - 1711.
Brazil - 1627, 1712-1715, 1950, 1953, 1958, 1999, 2000, 2007, 2017. 2043, 2048, 2160.
Chile - 1874, 2048.
Colombia - 1643, 2138.
Falkland Islands - 1716.
Paraguay - 1717, 2154.
Peru - 1718, 2018, 2108.
Surinam - 1970, 2002.
Uruguay - 1866.
Venezuela - 1881.

EUROPE

Europe - 1813, 1954, 1957, 2144.
Austria - 2065.
Baltics - 1839.
Belgium - 1719-1722, 1892, 1953, 2137.
Czechoslovakia - 2155, 2166.
Denmark - 1723, 1724, 2065.
Finland - 1725, 1988, 2120.
France - 1726-1728, 1820, 1832, 1833, 1877, 1915, 1949, 1952, 1953, 1983, 1987, 1998, 2003, 2042, 2058-2061, 2135, 2136, 2143, 2157, 2168, 2172.
Germany - 1729-1740, 1813, 1879, 1888, 1924, 1928, 1936, 1940, 1946, 1948, 1999, 2013, 2016, 2019, 2066.
Hungary - 1741, 2076.
Iceland - 2065.
Ireland - 1742, 1743.
Italy - 1629, 1744-1748, 1819, 1938, 1939, 1942, 1952, 1953, 1956, 1958, 1965, 1967, 1976, 1993, 2004, 2055.
Luxemburg - 1749.
Netherlands - 1750, 1953, 1959, 1968, 1979, 1994, 2002, 2031, 2074, 2075, 2198, 2200.
Norway - 1751, 1752, 2065.
Poland - 1927, 2014.
Portugal - 1878, 1884, 2107.
Rumania - 1753, 1754.
San Marino - 1859.
Spain - 1618, 1875, 1898, 1953, 1962.
Sweden - 1913, 1914, 1991, 2092, 2179.
Switzerland - 1755, 1756, 1860, 1984.
U.S.S.R. - 1757, 1813, 1822, 1825, 1922, 1944, 2021, 2037, 2040, 2046, 2071, 2103, 2128, 2130, 2161, 2190.
United Kingdom - 1765, 1862, 1963, 2078, 2196.
England and Wales - 1758-1764, 1824, 1829, 1830, 1834, 1836, 1856, 1857, 1871, 1873, 1889, 2127, 2168, 2170, 2174.
Great Britain - 1766.
Northern Ireland - 1846.
Scotland - 1850, 2150.
Western Europe - 1968, 1977.
Yugoslavia - 1767, 1848, 1870, 1899, 1901, 2012.

ASIA

Asia - 1635, 1650, 2131, 2164.
Ceylon - 1622, 1768, 1882.
China - 1908, 2037, 2108.
Far East - 2098, 2164.
Hong Kong - 1771.
India - 1772, 1773, 1851, 1864, 1934, 1953, 2146.
Indo-China - 2088, 2090, 2094, 2097.
Vietnam - 2068.
Indonesia, United States of - 1774, 2030.
Iran - 1639, 1775, 2044, 2053, 2063, 2086.
Israel - 1776, 1932, 1935, 1979, 2010, 2105.
Japan - 1638, 1645, 1653, 1777-1783, 1837, 1903, 1907, 1916, 1917, 2018, 2064, 2085, 2139.
Jordan - 1935.
Kurile Islands - 2030.
Lebanon - 1784, 1935.
Malaya, Federation of - 1785, 1786, 2106.
Manchuria - 1648, 1769, 1770.
Middle East - 2028, 2038, 2045, 2062, 2067, 2152.
North Borneo - 1826.
Pakistan - 1851, 1934.
Palestine - 1895, 1953.
Philippines. Republic - 1876, 1911, 1912, 2030.
Ryukyu Islands - 1787, 1788, 2030.
Sarawak - 1789, 1790, 2089.
South Asia - 2132.
South Korea. Republic - 2039.
Southeast Asia - 2032, 2069, 2095, 2132.

Soviet Asia - 2029, 2033, 2037.
Syria - 1841.
Turkey - 1616, 1791-1793, 2015.

AFRICA

Africa - 1823, 1921, 2049, 2093.
Algeria - 1794, 1795, 2099.
Angola - 1796.
Basutoland - 1838.
Belgian Congo - 1797, 1821, 1893, 2011, 2101.
British Africa - 1654, 1982.
British East Africa - 1798.
Cameroons (British) - 2051.
Cameroons (French) - 2051, 2096.
Egypt - 1799, 1902.
Equatorial Africa - 1868.
French Equatorial Africa - 1953.
French North Africa - 2026, 2189.
Gold Coast - 2093.
Kenya - 1985, 2036.
Mauritius - 1800.
Morocco - 1636, 1801, 1983, 2100.
Nigeria - 1953, 2093.
Northern Rhodesia - 2022, 2188.
Nyasaland - 2188.
Ruanda-Urundi - 1797, 1821, 2050.
Sierra Leone Protectorate - 2093.
Southern Rhodesia - 1802-1804, 2047, 2188.
Sudan - 2102.
Swaziland - 1805.
Tanganyika - 1626, 1642, 1658, 1806, 2093, 2121.
Togoland (British) - 2051.
Togoland (French) - 2051.
Tunisia - 1807, 2099, 2100.
Uganda - 1641, 1808.
Union of South Africa - 1835, 2077, 2193.
West Africa - 1840.

OCEANIA

American Samoa - 1698.
Australia - 1809, 1810, 1941, 1943, 1969, 2009, 2030, 2054, 2131.
Cook Islands - 2025.
Fiji - 2025.
French Oceania - 1811.
Guam - 1698.
Hawaiian Islands - 2030.
Melanesia - 2030.
Micronesia - 2030, 2153.
New Guinea - 1929, 1989, 2001, 2009.
New Zealand - 1894, 1953, 1960, 1961, 2030.
Pacific Islands - 2041.
Polynesia - 2030.
Samoa - 2025.
South Pacific Islands - 1649, 1853, 2195.
Tonga - 2025.
U. S. Trust Territory of the Pacific - 1812.

INTERCONTINENTAL

Intercontinental - 1619, 1628, 1630, 1632, 1813, 1814, 1816, 1818, 1828, 1842, 1843, 1863, 1869, 1885, 1905, 1909, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1955, 1971, 2110, 2113, 2126, 2151.
Americas - 2154, 2192.
Arab Countries - 1951.
British Colonies - 2140, 2163.
British Dominions - 1963.
British Empire - 1817.
Caribbean Area - 2187.
French Colonies - 2061.
Islam - 1883.
Italian Colonies - 2186.
Latin America - 1633, 1954, 2035, 2048, 2197.
Pacific - 2030.
Tropics - 1867.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- A -

Adamo, M. - 1819.
Alamo Ibarra, Roberto - 1920.
Alaska Health Research Center - 1865.
Algeria. Service de Statistique Générale - 1794.
Algeria. Service d'Information et de Documentation - 1795.
Amaral, Max T. d' - 1999.
Anderson, J. N. D. - 1902.
Andrews, J. - 2054.
Angel, J. Lawrence - 1616.
Angell, Robert C. - 1617.
Angola. Repartição Técnica de Estatística Geral - 1796.
Anrao Mendoza, Leila - 1718.
Antonietti, Alessandro - 1938.
Argentina. Dirección General del Servicio Estadístico Nacional - 1708.

Armattoe, R. E. G. - 1840.
Arnould, E. - 1820.
Arnould, M.-A. - 1719.
Arrow, Kenneth J. - 1980.
Arrow, Selma S. - 1980.
Arúga, Kizaemon - 1903.
Ashley Montagu, M. F. - 2111.
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics - 1809.
Aziz, Ungku A. - 2106.

- B -

Bajón Pérez, Fernando - 1618.
Bauet, R. - 1939.
Beale, Calvin L. - 1637.
Bedr Khan, Kamuran 'Ali - 2086.
Belgian Congo. Direction Générale des Services Médicaux - 1821.
Belgian Congo. Secrétariat Général. Section Statistique - 1797.
Bell, Willis H. - 2024.
Below, Fritz - 1729.
Beltrami, D. - 2055.
Bennett, Murray K. - 1619.
Bergues, Hélène - 1620.
Berman, Betita M. - 2186.
Berry, Brewton - 2087.
Binder-Johnson, Hildegard - 1940.
Bogoiavlenskii, N. A. - 1822.
Bolivia. Dirección General de Estadística - 1711.
Borrie, W. D. - 2131.
Bossard, James H. S. - 1904.
Bouianovsky, Eugenie - 2021.
Bouillon, Albert - 1823.
Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean - 2168, 2169.
Bousquet, G.-H. - 1883.
Bowen, Harold - 2062.
Bowles, Gladys K. - 2056.
Bradley, W. H. - 1824.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística - 1712.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento - 1713, 1714.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Serviço Gráfico - 1715.
Brazil. Laws - 2000.
Breese, Gerald - 1981.
Brelsford, William V. - 2022.
British African Land Utilisation Conference - 1982.
Brown, S. P. - 2170.
Brunner, Edmund deS. - 1672.
Bruyh, M. G. W. de - 2001.
Burden, G. N. - 1921.
Burenko, S. F. - 1753, 1754.
Burgdörfer, Friedrich - 1813.
Burke, Mary H. - 1827.

- C -

California Teachers Association - 1673.
Callard, K. - 1621.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics - 1659-1661.
Candiotti, C. - 1877.
Caribbean Commission - 2002, 2023.
Caribbean Commission. Central Secretariat - 2187.
Carlson, Hilding B. - 2112.
Carrie, J. - 2003.
Carter, Hugh - 2004.
Casey, R. G. - 1941.
Castelo Branco, Julio - 1884.
Castetter, Edward F. - 2024.
Cecina, Alessandro L. - 1942.
Central African Statistical Office - 1802.
Centro Estudiantes de Ciencias Económicas - 2154.
Československá Nemocnica - 2155.
Ceylon. Department of Census and Statistics - 1768.
Ceylon. Department of Labour - 1622.
Chayle Ceballos, Carlos R. - 2156.
Chen, Li-sung - 2088.
Chiang, Liu - 2089.
Chumak, M. M. - 1825.
Church, R. J. Harrison - 2005.
Cirvante, V. R. - 1934.
Clark, Colin - 1623.
Clarke, M. C. - 1826.
Clements, F. W. - 1935.
Cohen, John - 2113.
Colombo, Bernardo - 1885.
Combs, J. W., Jr. - 1886.
Commonwealth Bank of Australia - 1943, 1969.
Commonwealth Consultative Committee on South and South-East Asia - 2132.
Comstock, George W. - 1827.
Conchu, T. L. - 1876.
Condominas, Georges - 2090.
Congrès Mondial de la Famille et de la Population, Paris, 1947 - 1905.
Cook, Robert C. - 1624.
Correa Avila, Carlos - 1887, 2133.
Correll, Ernst H. - 1944.
Council for Middle Eastern Affairs, Inc. - 1775.
Cox, Diedre L. - 2188.
Cumberland, Kenneth B. - 2025.
Cusimano, G. - 1744.

- D -

Dale, Alan - 2114.
Dallin, David J. - 1922.
Davidson, F. G. - 2174.
Davis, Kingsley - 1886.
D'Elia, Eugenio - 1745.

Denmark. Statistiske Departement - 1723, 1724.
Despois, Jean - 2026.
Devaney, Allan C. - 2091.
Devillars, P. - 1983.
Dickson, Harald - 2092.
Dobzhansky, Theodosius G. - 2115.
Dolan, Paul - 2027.
Dominedò, F. M. - 1945.
Domínguez, Loreto M. - 2035.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística - 1662, 1663.
Doster, Bernice - 2004.
Dragotti, G. - 2134.

- E -

East Africa High Commission. Statistical Department - 1798, 1806.
Edwards, Lydia B. - 1828.
Egypt. Statistical Department - 1799.
Eisenberg, Sidney S. - 2006.
Emperaire, J. - 1625.
England. London County Council - 1763, 1764.
England and Wales. General Register Office - 1758, 1759.
England and Wales. Minister of Health - 1760.
England and Wales. Registrar-General - 1761, 1762, 1829, 1830.
Engler, Markus - 2116.
Evans, A. T. - 1871.
Evans, W. J. M. - 1626.

- F -

Fage, Anita - 1627.
Falkland Islands. Registrar General - 1716.
Federici, Nora - 1831.
Ferraz, Paulo M. - 2007.
Fisher, Janet A. - 2057.
Fisher, Ronald A. - 2171.
Fisher, W. B. - 2028.
Fletcher, C. M. - 1836.
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations - 1628, 1799.
Forde, C. Daryll - 2093.
Forsberg, K.-E. - 1725.
Fraga Iribarne, Manuel - 1629.
France. Direction Générale de l'Aménagement du Territoire - 2058.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 1726, 1727, 1811, 1832, 2058-2061, 2157, 2172.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Direction de la Conjoncture et des Etudes Economiques - 1630, 2029.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Direction de la Statistique Générale - 1833.
France. Laws, Statutes - 2135.
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Service des Statistiques - 1811, 2061.
France. Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population. Service du Documentation - 2136.
Franke, Wilhelm - 1814.
Franzsen, D. G. - 1631.
Frazer, William M. - 1834.
Freeman, Otis W. - 2030.
Freire, Rémy - 2173.
Fronteira, Joaquim - 1878.

- G -

Galbraith, John S. - 2008.
Gales, A. H. - 1824.
Garry, Robert - 2094.
Gattefossé, Jean - 1923.
Gauger, Adeline B. - 2117.
Gelting, Anna S. - 1828.
George, Pierre - 1632, 1741.
Germany. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt - 1879, 1888.
Germany. Berlin. Hauptamt für Statistik - 1732.
Germany. Bundesgebiet. Statistisches Bundesamt - 1730, 1731.
Germany. Lower Saxony. Amt für Landesplanung und Statistik - 1733.
Germany. Rhineland-Palatinate. Statistisches Landesamt - 1734.
Germany. Tübingen. Institut für Besatzungsfragen - 1946.
Germany. Württemberg-Baden. Statistisches Landesamt - 1735.
Germany. Württemberg-Hohenzollern. Statistisches Landesamt - 1736.
Ghidoli, Gian B. - 1746.
Giannini, Torquato C. - 1947.
Gibb, H. A. R. - 2062.
Gibson, J. R. - 1889.
Gillen, Paul B. - 1674.
Gillman, Joseph - 1835.
Gillman, Theodore - 1835.
Glass, Bentley - 2118.
Glass, Ruth - 2174.
Goldschmidt, Paul - 2137.
Goldstein, Marcus S. - 2119.
Goode, William J. - 1906.
Gordon, Donald C. - 2009.
Göttinger Arbeitskreis - 1948.
Gottmann, Jean - 2010.
Götz, J. - 1735.
Greer, Donald - 1949.
Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística. Oficina Permanente del Censo - 1664.
Guggisberg, A. - 1984.

Gutiérrez y Sánchez, Gustavo - 2158.

- H -

Hage, C. - 2031.
Hägerstrand, Torsten - 2175.
Hagood, Margaret J. - 1675.
Haiti. Bureau de Recensement - 1665, 1666.
Hanquet, Huberte - 1720.
Hansen, Morris H. - 2176.
Hanson, Simon G. - 1633.
Harrod, Roy F. - 1634.
Hauser, Philip M. - 1880.
Hehl Neiva, Artur - 1950.
Heino, A. E. - 2120.
Heisch, R. B. - 1985.
Helbig, Karl - 2032, 2095.
Henderson, Norman - 2112.
Henze, Paul B. - 2033.
Hepburn, Bryan A. St. J. - 1789.
Herman, L. W. - 2071.
Herrera, Lee F. - 1890.
Himadeh, Sa'īd B. - 1951.
Hoffmeyer, H. - 2177.
Hofstee, E. W. - 1986.
Holden, A. - 2193.
Hong Kong. Department of Statistics - 1771.
Hosemann, H. - 2178.
Hoover, Calvin B. - 2034.
Hugh-Jones, P. - 1836.
Hund, Heinrich - 1924.
Hyrenius, Hannes - 2179.

- I -

Iklé, Fred C. - 1737.
India. Mysore. Census Commissioner - 1772.
India. West Bengal. Provincial Statistical Bureau - 1773.
Indonesia, United States of. Ministry of Economic Affairs - 1774.
Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Centre du Cameroun - 2189.
Inter-American Economic and Social Council - 2035.
Inter American Statistical Institute - 2159.
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development - 2138.
International Coordination Committee for European Migratory Movements - 1952.
International Labour Office - 1953, 1954, 2063, 2180.
International Labour Office. Library - 2190.
International Labour Organisation - 1635.
International Refugee Organization. Director-General - 1955.
International Refugee Organization. General Council - 1925.
Ireland. Central Statistics Office - 1742.
Ireland. Government - 1743.
Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics - 1776.
Istituto di Economia Internazionale - 2191.
Istituto Italiano per l'Africa - 1956.

- J -

Jacoby, A. - 2193.
Jacquerye, J. - 2011.
Jaffe, Abram J. - 2181.
Jamaica. Central Bureau of Statistics - 1668.
Japan. Government - 1777.
Japan. Ministry of Labor. Division of Labor Statistics and Research - 2064.
Japan. Ministry of Welfare - 1837.
Japan. Sori-fu. Tokei Kyoku (Prime Minister's Office. Statistics Bureau) - 1778, 1779.
Japan. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. General Headquarters. Economic and Scientific Section - 1780, 1781.
Jardim, Germano G. - 2160.
Jasny, Naum - 2161.
Johansen, John P. - 1676.
Jones, G. I. - 1838, 2093.

- K -

Kalme, Albert - 1839.
Kawashima, Takeyoshi - 1907.
Keisewetter, Bruno - 1957.
Kenya. African Affairs Department - 2036.
Kiel. Universität. Institut für Weltwirtschaft - 2065.
Kirchhoff, H. - 1891.
Kiser, Clyde V. - 1890.
Kitoaka, Juitsu - 2139.
Korostovetz, V. de - 1926.
Kostrzewski, Bogdan - 1927.
Krueger, G. M. E. - 1840.

- L -

Lahman, Otokar - 2012.
Lamprecht, Heinz - 2066.
Landshut, Siegfried - 2067.
Landwirtschaftliche Rentenbank, Frankfurt am Main - 1738.
Langrand, Gustave - 2068.
Lasker, Bruno - 2069.
Lattimore, Owen - 2037.
Lebanon. Bureau de Statistiques et de Liaison - 1784.
Led, K. - 1892.
Legendre, P. - 1987.
Lejeune, E. A. - 2121.
Lemberg, Eugen - 1928.

Lembezat, B. - 2096.
Lengyel, Emil - 2038.
Lento, Reino - 1988.
Leontief, Wassily W. - 2070.
Lepidi, Jules - 1807.
Le Tourneau, Roger - 1636.
Lewis, J. N. - 1969.
Lewis, Norman N. - 1841.
Lewis, W. Arthur - 2140, 2141.
Lîashchenko, Petr I. - 2071.
Lieurade, L. - 2097.
Lilienthal, Philip E. - 2098.
Lindbeck, J. M. H. - 1908.
Lodewijckx, Ch. - 1893.
Lohmann, Karl B. - 1677.
Löwe, Horst - 1879.
Loza Colomer, J. C. - 1709.
Lubin, Maurice A. - 1667.
Luna Vegas, Ricardo - 2154.
Luxemburg. Office de la Statistique Générale - 1749.
Luxemburg. Service d'Etudes et de Documentation Economiques - 1749.

- M -

McAuley, James - 1929, 1989.
McCullock, M. - 2093.
McDougall, John B. - 1842.
McKeown, T. - 1889, 2124.
McMahan, C. A. - 1678.
Malaguti, Gabriele - 1965.
Malaya, Federation of. Registrar of Statistics - 1785.
Malaya, Federation of. Survey Department - 1786.
Malécot, Gustave - 2182.
Mallart, José - 1930.
Malzberg, Benjamin - 2122.
Manchoukuo. Somo-cho Tokei-sho Keimu Sokyoku (General Affairs Bureau. Statistics Section) - 1769, 1770.
Manoukian, M. - 2093.
Marrero, Levi - 2072.
Marty, Germaine - 2099, 2100.
Mauldin, W. Parker - 1637.
Mauritius. Central Statistical Office - 1800.
May, Jacques M. - 1843.
Mayer, Albert J. - 1880.
Meade, Edward G. - 2039.
Meadows, R. W. - 1810.
Mears, E. - 1894.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. - 1679, 1844, 1909, 1990.
Míchalup, Eric - 1881.
Minnesota. Department of Health. Division of Maternal and Child Health - 1872.
Minoguchi, Tokijiro - 1638.
Mirov, Nicholas T. - 2040.
Moine, Marcel - 1728, 1877.
Molin, K. - 1991.
Moore, Elon H. - 1680.
Moratorio Coelho, Federico A. - 1710.
Moriyama, Iwao M. - 1845.
Morocco. Gouvernement Chérifien. Secrétariat Général du Protectorat. Service Central de Statistique - 1801.
Mortara, Giorgio - 1958.
Mühsam, Helmut V. - 1895.
Musée du Congo Belge. Bureau de Documentation Ethnographique - 2101.
Myburgh, C. A. L. - 1803.
Myers, Charles A. - 2073.

- N -

Nadel, S. F. - 2102.
Nelson, Helge - 1992.
Netherlands. Bureau van de Rijksdienst voor het Nationale Plan - 2074.
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek - 1959, 2074.
Netherlands. Instituut voor Sociaal Onderzoek van het Nederlands Volk. Commissie ter Bestudering van de Bevolkingsverspreiding - 1750.
Netherlands. Ministerie van Sociale Zaken. Rijksarbeidsbureau - 2075.
New Zealand. Department of Labour and Employment. National Employment Service - 1960.
New Zealand Institute of International Affairs - 1961.
Niemineva, K. K. - 2120.
Nimkoff, Meyer F. - 1910.
Noakes, J. L. - 1790.
North Carolina. Greensboro. Department of Planning - 1681.
Northern Ireland. Ministry of Health and Local Government - 1846.
Norway. Oslo. Kommunes Statistiske Kontor - 1752.
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå - 1751.

- O -

Oliver, Douglas L. - 2041, 2153.
Olsen, A. - 1896.
Organization of American States. Columbus Memorial Library - 2192.
Ormsby, Hilda R. - 2042.
Overseas Consultants, Inc., New York - 1639.

- P -

Panama. Dirección de Estadística y Censo - 1669-1671.
Paraguay. Dirección General de Estadística - 1717.
Pendell, Elmer - 1640.

Pérez Botija, Eugenio - 1962.
Perini, Dario - 1993.
Perks, W. A. G. - 1994.
Persons, Stow - 2115.
Persoons, François - 1721.
Pfister, Maria - 2013.
Philadelphia. Health and Welfare Council, Inc. - 1847.
Philippines. Republic. Bureau of Census and Statistics - 1911.
Philippines. Republic. President's Action Committee on Social Amelioration - 1912.
Piasecki, Dionizy - 2014.
Pierson, Donald - 2043.
Plant, G. F. - 1963.
Polak, J. J. - 1652.
Polzer, Alfredo de - 1747.
Price, Daniel O. - 1995.
Problemy Tuberkuleza - 2123.
Pujiula, Jaime - 2142.
Purseglove, J. W. - 1641.
Purvis, John T. - 1642.

- Q -

Quensel, Carl-Erik - 1913.

- R -

Raboch, Jan - 1897.
Ranasinha, A. G. - 1768.
Ratchford, B. U. - 2034.
Record, R. G. - 2124.
Red Cross. International Committee. Geneva - 1964.
Rédei, Jenő - 2076.
Reichell-Dolmatoff, Alicia - 1643.
Reichell-Dolmatoff, Gerardo - 1643.
Reynolds, Lloyd G. - 1996.
Riesman, David - 1644.
Ristelhueber, René - 1931.
Robakidze, A. I. - 2103.
Roberts, Norman S. - 2044.
Robin, Jean - 1645.
Robinson, M. - 1873.
Rodehaver, Myles W. - 1997.
Rohrbacher, Leopold - 1848.
Rolland, A. - 1646.
Romero, Hernán - 1874.
Romero, L. A. - 1849.
Ros Jimeno, J. - 1898.
Roscher, Oskar - 1739.
Rose, Arnold M. - 2104.
Rossi, Giuseppe C. - 1965.
Roterus, Victor - 1682.
Rother, Karl - 1879, 1888.
Royal Institute of International Affairs - 2045.
Ruben, W. - 2015.
Ryukyu Islands. U.S. Civil Administration. Programs and Statistics Section - 1787.
Ryukyu Islands. U.S. Military Government. Programs and Statistics Section - 1788.

- S -

Sadie, J. L. - 1631, 1647.
Sarawak. Government - 1790.
Sarkar, N. K. - 1882.
Sato, Hiroshi - 1648.
Sauvy, Alfred - 2143.
Schapera, Isaac - 2193.
Scheinfeld, Amran - 2125.
Schlenger, Herbert - 2016.
Schmieden, Werner - 2144.
Schmitt, Robert C. - 1682, 1683.
Scholefield, Charles E. - 1862.
Schutzenberger, M. P. - 1815.
Schwind, Martin - 1782.
Scotland. Department of Health - 1850.
Senior, Clarence - 2145.
Shabad, Theodore - 2046.
Shangin, N. I. - 1757.
Sharif, M. - 1851.
Shaul, J. R. H. - 1803.
Shimoni, Yaacov - 2105.
Shippen, Katherine B. - 1966.
Shock, Nathan W. - 2194.
Shultz, George P. - 2073.
Siegel, Jacob S. - 1675.
Sigerist, Henry E. - 1852.
Silcock, T. H. - 2106.
Simes, Erskine - 1862.
Simey, T. S. - 2126.
Simões, Nuno - 2107.
Sivaswamy, K. G. - 2146.
Smith, Luke M. - 1997.
Smith, R. H. - 2077.
Sorbi, Ugo - 1967.
Sorsby, Arnold - 2127.
Sousa, João G. de - 2017.
South Pacific Board of Health - 1853.
South Pacific Commission - 1649, 2195.
Southern Rhodesia. Director of Native Development - 2047.
Southern Rhodesia. Minister of Health - 1804.
Southern Rhodesia. Secretary for Native Affairs. Chief Native Commissioner - 2047.
Spain. Dirección General de Sanidad. Sección de Puericultura, Maternología e Higiene Escolar - 1875.
Springett, V. H. - 1854.
Staehle, John F. - 1680.
Staley, Eugene - 1650.
Steigenga, W. - 1968.
Stévenin, Henri - 1855.
Stewart, John Q. - 1651.
Stewart, Watt - 2108.
Stocks, Percy - 1856, 1857.
Stransky, E. - 1876.
Strode, George K. - 1858.

Strong, T. H. - 1969.
Surinam Immigration Commission - 1970.
Suzzi Valli-E., Dominici L. - 1859.
Sveško, V. - 1899.
Swan, Edward P. - 2162.
Swaroop, S. - 1816.
Swaziland. Government - 1805.
Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån - 1914.
Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt - 1755, 1756.
Switzerland. Zürich. Statistisches Amt - 1860.

- T -

Tabah, Frédéric - 1915.
Takatsu, Hideo - 1783.
Tamaki, Hajime - 1916.
Tartakower, Arieh - 1932.
Taylor, Maurice C. - 2147.
Tew, Mary - 2093.
Thompson, Warren S. - 1684.
Timlin, Mabel F. - 2148.
Tinbergen, Jan - 1652.
Titiev, Mischa - 2018.
Tizzano, Antonio - 1748.
Toda, Scizo - 1917.
Trasko, Victoria M. - 1861.
Treloar, Alan E. - 2183.
Trillot, J. - 2149.
Tsuru, Shigeto - 1653.
Türcke, Arthur U. K. E. von - 2109.
Turkey. Basbakanlik Istatistik Gênel Müdürlüğü - 1791, 1792.
Turkey. Istanbul. Istatistik Müdürlüğü - 1793.

- U -

Uganda Protectorate. Government - 1808.
Ugarte, José M. - 1874.
United Kingdom. Central Statistical Office - 1765, 2078.
United Kingdom. Colonial Office - 1654, 1817, 2163.
United Kingdom. H.M. Stationery Office - 2196.
United Kingdom. House of Commons - 2150.
United Kingdom. Interdepartmental Committee on Social and Economic Research - 1766.
United Kingdom. Laws, Statutes, Etc. - 1862.
United Kingdom. Treasury. Economic Information Unit - 2132.
United Nations - 1655.
United Nations. Comisión Economía para América Latina - 2048.
United Nations. Department of Economic Affairs - 2151.
United Nations. Department of Social Affairs - 1918.
United Nations. Department of Social Affairs. Division of Social Activities - 1971.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council - 2049.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East - 2164.
United Nations. International Children's Emergency Fund - 1863.
United Nations. Population Commission - 1656, 1657, 2184.
United Nations. Secretary General - 2110.
United Nations. Social Commission - 1972.
United Nations. Social Welfare Division - 2152.
United Nations. Trusteeship Council - 1818.
United Nations. Trusteeship Council. Visiting Mission to East Africa - 2050.
United Nations. Trusteeship Council. Visiting Mission to Trust Territories in West Africa - 2051.
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization - 1933.
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Centro de Cooperación Científica para América Latina - 2197.
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics - 1702.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 2079.
U. S. Bureau of the Census - 1685- 1702, 2080, 2081, 2198, 2199.
U. S. Commercial Company - 2153.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs - 1864.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Small Business - 2082.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary - 1973, 1974.
U. S. Council of Economic Advisers - 2083.
U. S. Council of Economic Advisers. Committee on the New England Economy - 2052.
U. S. Department of Agriculture - 2084.
U. S. Department of State. Office of Intelligence Research - 1740.
U. S. Department of the Navy. Office of the Chief of Naval Operations - 1812.
U. S. E.C.A. Technical Assistance Commission on the Integration of the Refugees in the German Republic - 1740, 2019.
U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service - 1975.
U. S. Library of Congress. Netherlands Studies Unit - 2200.
U. S. National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics - 2165.
U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 1703-1706.
U. S. Public Health Service - 1865.
Uruguay. Departamento de Estadística

Vital - 1866.

- V -

Vakil, Chandulal N. - 1934.
Vander Vaeren, J. - 1998.
Vandiver, Joseph S. - 1707.
Ventura, Ovidio S. - 1710.
Villalba, Porfirio - 2154.
Vincent, Paul - 2185.
Vito, Francesco - 1976.
Vogelnik, Dolfe - 2166.
Vrancken-Pirson, Irène - 1722.
Vsesoĭuznaîa Akademiîa Sel'Skokhozîaĭstvennykh Nauk Imeni V. I. Lenina - 2128.
Vysokolán, Stephan - 2154.

- W -

Wabeke, Bertus H. - 2200.
Wander, Hilde - 1977.
Waterhouse, John A. H. - 2129.
Weil, Bruno - 1978.
Weinberg, Abraham A. - 1979.
Wendt, Paul F. - 2092.
Wilber, Donald N. - 2053.
Wilcocks, Charles - 1867.
Wilhelmy, Herbert - 2020.
Wilson, Mark - 1658.
Wong, Amos - 1919.
World Health Organization - 1868, 1869.
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Health Statistics - 2167.
World Health Organization. Nutrition Section - 1935.
Wulff, H. - 1900.

- X, Y, Z -

Yamado, Yuzo - 2085.
Yugoslavia. Savezni Statistički Ured - 1767.
Zanela, S. - 1901.
Zarkovîc, G. - 1870.
Zeitschrift für Raumforschung - 1936.
Zirkle, Conway - 2130.
Zytphen-Adeler, H. - 1937.

STATISTICS

Table 1. Additional Data on Population Growth /a /1

(Notes on page 324)

Country /b	Last Census		Last Official Estimate		Annual Post-Censal Per Cent Rate of Growth /c
	Date	Population (thousands)	Date	Population (thousands)	
North America					
U.S., Continental /2 /d	4/'50	150,697	1/'51	152,365	-
Jamaica	1/'43	J/ 1,237	7/'50	F/ 1,403	-
Trinidad and Tobago	4/'46	558	7/'50	627	2.74
South America					
Venezuela /f	11/'50	4,986	-	-	e/ 2.90
Europe					
Belgium /J	12/'47	8,512	7/'50	8,639	0.57
Poland	12/'50	24,977	-	-	e/ 0.89
Portugal	12/'50	8,490	-	-	e/ 0.95
United Kingdom /g	4/'31	46,038	12/'50	3/ 50,732	-
England and Wales	4/'31	39,952	12/'50	3/ 44,137	-
Northern Ireland	2/'37	1,280	12/'50	3/ 1,380	-
Scotland	4/'31	4,843	12/'50	3/ 5,215	-
Asia					
Indonesia /h	10/'30	60,413	7/'50	73,500	-
Africa					
Egypt	3/'47	i/ 19,088	7/'50	20,439	-
Oceania					
New Zealand /j /4	9/'45	1,702	12/'50	1,941	2.50
Europeans /4	9/'45	1,604	12/'50	1,822	2.43
Maoris /4	9/'45	99	12/'50	119	3.50

Table 2. Additional Vital Rates /a /1

(Notes on page 324)

Country	Year	Rate per 1,000 Population			Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births
		Marriage	Birth	Death	
South America					
Chile	1950	7.9	32.4	15.7	-
Venezuela /b	1950	5.1	43.1	11.0	-
Europe					
Denmark	1950	9.1	18.6	9.2	-
France	1950	7.9	20.4	12.6	-

Table 2. Additional Vital Rates (Continued)

Country	Year	Rate per 1,000 Population			Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births
		Marriage	Birth	Death	
Europe (Cont.)					
Ireland	1950	5.4	21.0	12.6	-
Sweden	1950	7.7	-	-	-
United Kingdom					
England and Wales /c /2	1950	8.2	-	-	30
Asia					
Ceylon	1950	6.8	40.3	12.6	-
India /d	1950	-	25.9	16.5	-
Oceania					
Australia /e	1950	9.2	23.3	9.6	3/ 24
New Zealand					
Europeans	1950	9.2	-	-	-

NOTES TO TABLES 1 AND 2

Table 1. Additional Data on Population Growth

F/ De facto population; J/ De jure population.

a/ Presents only data received more recently than those given in Population Index 17(3). For more detailed information regarding coverage and qualifications of data, see Statistics Section of 17(3).

b/ Includes only those countries in which the last census was taken in 1920 or later and showed a population of 500,000 or more inhabitants.

c/ Computed on the assumption of constant rate of growth during the period.

d/ Total population residing in continental United States, excluding armed forces overseas. The census figure including an estimate for armed forces overseas is given as 151,132,000, and the comparable estimate for July 1, 1951, as 154,353,000.

e/ Rate applies to last intercensal period.

f/ Excluding tribal Indians, estimated at 100,600 in 1941.

g/ The census figure for the United Kingdom includes an estimate for Northern Ireland. All 1950 estimates include armed forces serving overseas and merchant seamen at sea.

h/ United States of Indonesia, established 1948.

i/ Including nomad Arabs, numbering approximately 49,320; excluding alien armed forces within the country and enemy prisoners of war.

j/ Excluding armed forces overseas, Allied armed forces in New Zealand, and prisoners of war.

1/ Unless otherwise noted, figures were taken from United Nations Statistical Office. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 5(9):3-6. Sept., 1951; or Ibid. Statistical Papers, Series A, Vol. III, No. 1. March, 1951.

2/ U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports. Series P-25, No. 53. Aug. 8, 1951.

3/ United Kingdom. Central Statistical Office. Monthly Digest of Statistics, No. 67, p. 1. July, 1951.

4/ New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department. Population Census, 1945. Vol. I, p. 1; Ibid. Monthly Abstract of Statistics, June, 1951, p. 8.

Table 2. Additional Vital Rates

a/ Presents only data received more recently than those given in Population Index 17(3).

b/ Excluding jungle population.

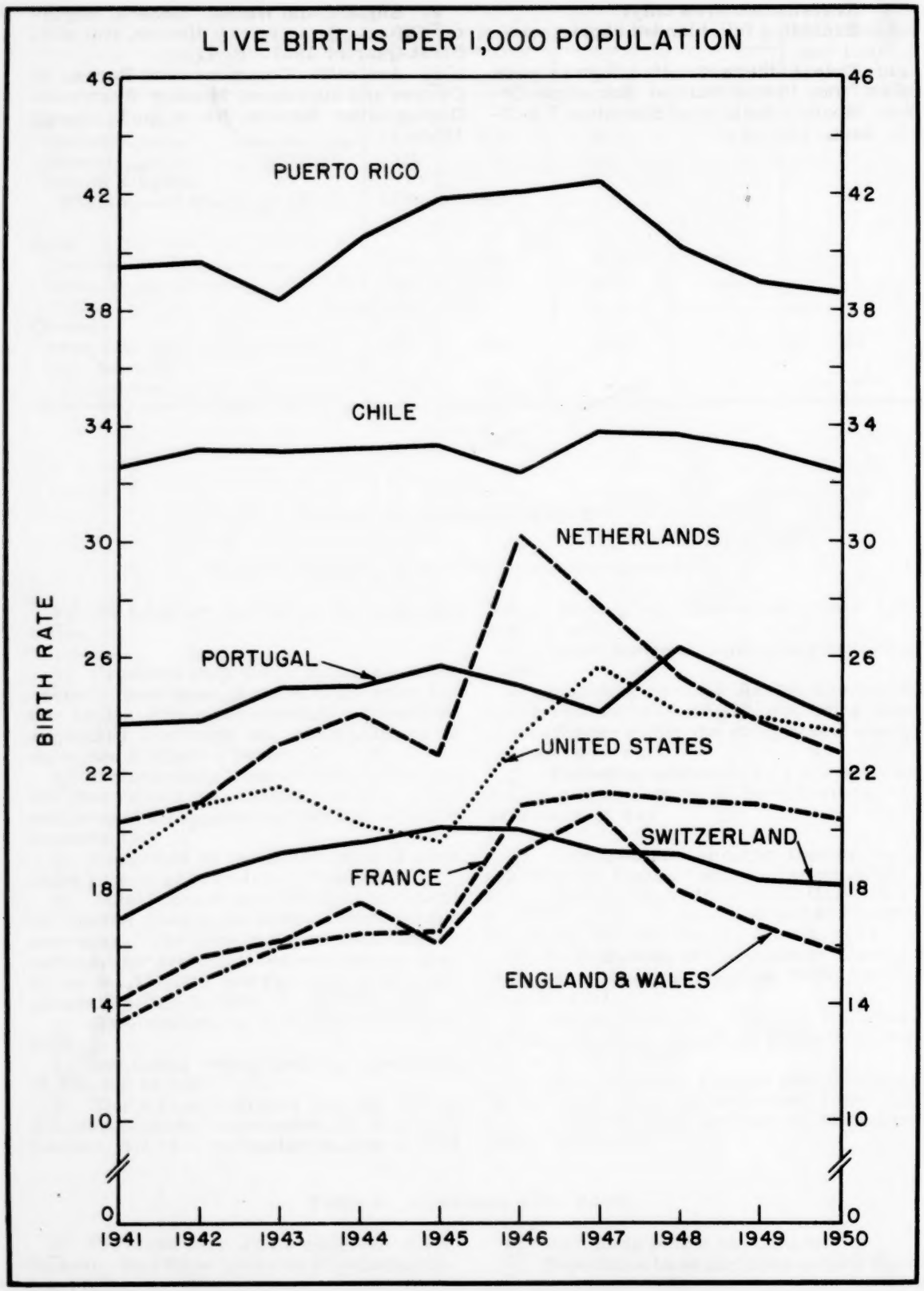
c/ Population base excludes armed forces overseas.

d/ Registration area only.
e/ Excluding full-blooded aboriginals.

1/ Unless otherwise noted, figures were taken from United Nations Statistical Office. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 5(9):7-12. Sept., 1951.

2/ England and Wales. General Register Office. Quarterly Return, No. 409. First Quarter 1951. P. 7.

3/ Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics. Monthly Australian Demographic Review, No. 4, p. 4. April, 1951.


LIVE BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION
BIRTH RATE
46
42
38
34
30
26
22
18
14
10
0
PUERTO RICO
CHILE
NETHERLANDS
PORTUGAL
UNITED STATES
SWITZERLAND
FRANCE
ENGLAND & WALES
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950

016.312 P81

POPULATION INDEX

VOLUME 17

1951

OFFICE OF POPULATION RESEARCH, PRINCETON
UNIVERSITY; AND POPULATION ASSOCIATION
OF AMERICA, INC.

POPULATION INDEX

EDITORS: Frank W. Notestein
Irene Barnes Taeuber
Louise K. Kiser

VOL. 17 1951

CONTENTS

INDEX OF CURRENT ITEMS ii

INDEX OF BIBLIOGRAPHY ii

INDEX OF STATISTICS iii

INDEX OF CHARTS iii

INDEX OF COUNTRIES iv

INDEX OF AUTHORS ix

Published quarterly by the Office of Population Research, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University; and the Population Association of America, Inc.

Communications concerning subscriptions to Population Index should be directed to: Office of Population Research, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.

Communications regarding membership in the Population Association of America, Inc., should be addressed to: Dr. Henry S. Shryock, Jr., Secretary, Population Association of America, Population and Housing Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C.

CURRENT ITEMS

Page

January

Glick, Paul C., and Sheldon, Henry D. The 1950 Census of Population: Preview and Prospects 3
Taeuber, Irene B. The Population of India and Pakistan 15
Guy Irving Burch 16
Errata 16

April

Moore, Wilbert E. Persistent Problems of Labor Force Analysis 78
I.B.T. Great Britain. Royal Commission on Population. Papers. 91
Miscellaneous Items 92

July

Mauldin, W. Parker, and Beale, Calvin L. Annual Meeting of the Population Association 165
Kirk, Dudley. United Nations. Population Commission. Sixth Session 175
Officers of the Population Association 180

October

Notestein, Frank W. Policy of the Indian Government on Family Limitation 254

BIBLIOGRAPHY

I. General 17, 94, 181, 265
II. Formal Demography 23, 100, 187, 268
III. Mortality 34, 110, 199, 284
IV. Fertility 38, 115, 204, 288
V. Marriage, Divorce, and the Family 40, 117, 206, 290
VI. Migration 42, 119, 207, 291
VII. Regional Studies 49, 125, 212, 299
VIII. Characteristics 51, 128, 215, 301
IX. Policy 58, 135, 220, 307
X. Administration and Method 60, 136, 221, 309
XI. References and Compendia 63, 140, 223, 312

STATISTICS

Page

Population Growth 73, 151, 233, 323
Birth, Death, and Infant Mortality Rates for Geographic Divisions of the United States 74
Reproduction Rates and Other Vital Measures 151
Birth Rates 235
Death Rates 237
Infant Mortality Rates 238
Marriage Rates 240
Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages in Selected Countries 241
Additional Vital Rates 323

CHARTS

Vol. 17, No.

Front Cover

Percent Change in Population of State Economic Areas: 1940-1950 1
Per Cent of Total Economically Active Population in Certain Categories, United States and Mexico, 1940 2
Expectation of Life at Birth Observed for Recent Years - Estimated for 1960 and 1970 3
Estimated Birth and Death Rates: India, 1881-1946 4

Back Cover

Deaths per 1,000 Population 1
Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births 2
Excess of Births over Deaths per 1,000 Population 3
Live Births per 1,000 Population 4

INDEX OF COUNTRIES

NORTH AMERICA

North America - 1976.
Alaska - 102, 104, 370, 647, 851, 1865.
Aleutian Islands - 474.
Barbados - 1970.
British West Indies - 418, 2141.
Canada -
General - 2, 30, 42, 54, 58, 1621.
Formal Demography - 67-69, 614-616, 722, 1659-1661.
Mortality - 747, 755, 769.
Fertility - 1377.
Migration - 304, 888, 1412, 1439, 1451, 1455, 1944, 1953, 2008.
Regional Studies - 1485.
Characteristics - 417, 1531, 1540.
Policy - 504, 2148.
Administration and Method - 519, 1073.
Newfoundland - 193.
Caribbean Area - 43, 2187.
Central America - 1976.
Costa Rica - 206, 1603, 1849.
Cuba - 70, 449, 1490, 2072, 2158.
Curaçao - 2023.
Dominican Republic - 246, 834, 1662, 1663.
El Salvador - 1180.
Greenland - 617, 1524.
Guatemala - 1181, 1182, 1664.
Haiti - 71, 1183, 1665-1667, 2162.
Honduras - 423.
Jamaica - 207, 1506, 1668.
Mexico - 49, 72, 73, 223, 308, 313, 330, 618, 962, 978, 1136, 1437, 1441, 1456, 1491, 2048, 2112.
Nicaragua - 74.
Panama - 814, 945, 1669-1671.
Panama Canal Zone - 814, 1698.
Puerto Rico - 43, 102, 104, 231, 354, 398, 567, 592, 619, 647, 903, 1184, 1392, 1886, 2145.
St. Lucia - 1970.
Trinidad - 1970.
United States -
General - 15, 21, 30, 42, 55, 57, 575, 576, 578, 583, 584, 589, 593, 597, 600, 608, 1144, 1164, 1617, 1619, 1637, 1646, 1651.
Formal Demography - 75, 78, 82-105, 620, 627, 633-654, 722, 1185-1189, 1191-1213, 1672-1707, 1813.
Mortality - 189, 197, 201, 203, 216, 217, 225, 723, 733, 740, 749, 754, 760, 769, 771, 784, 1300, 1302, 1310, 1321, 1323, 1325, 1331, 1339, 1342, 1344, 1347, 1357, 1359, 1844, 1845, 1861.
Fertility - 235, 239, 245, 248, 805, 1366, 1371, 1373, 1382.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 254-256, 262, 265, 270, 272, 279, 812, 815, 817, 819, 822, 826, 828, 1387, 1389, 1391.
Migration - 288, 289, 298, 299, 301, 308, 310, 311, 313, 330, 334, 353, 357, 368, 834, 848, 867, 870, 886, 890, 892, 900-902, 1399, 1413, 1416, 1439, 1451, 1452, 1460, 1953, 1966, 1973-1975, 1990, 1992, 1995-1997, 2004, 2006.
Regional Studies - 950, 2024.
Characteristics - 413, 414, 428, 431, 433-435, 443, 446, 447, 450, 451, 454, 468, 485, 956, 957, 963, 970, 982, 987-991, 993, 997, 1012, 1013, 1030, 1511, 1526, 1530, 1531, 1546, 2056, 2057, 2070, 2073, 2079-2084, 2087, 2091, 2092, 2104, 2112, 2117, 2119.
Policy - 1049, 1057, 1565, 1575, 2147.
Administration and Method - 517, 518, 543, 548, 1084-1086, 1109, 1110, 1577, 1579, 1580, 1586, 1590, 1591, 1600, 2159, 2165, 2176.
References and Compendia - 552, 559, 561, 1112, 1124, 1127, 2198, 2199.
Regions:
East - 2.
Great Plains - 499.
Middle West - 1940.
New England - 895, 927, 1444, 1462, 2052.
Northwest - 362.
South - 16, 252, 260, 302, 392, 1450, 2034.
West - 1493, 1990.
States:
Arizona - 995, 1086.
Arkansas - 1190.
California - 445, 1451, 1673.
Colorado - 344.
Connecticut - 622, 1326.
Delaware - 2027.
Georgia - 75, 224, 359, 972, 1609, 1827.
Illinois - 2, 212, 772, 1677.
Indiana - 2, 76, 355.
Iowa - 891, 1035, 1216.
Kentucky - 624, 899.
Louisiana - 625, 1008.
Massachusetts - 77, 1390.
Michigan - 350, 889, 1312, 1461.
Minnesota - 218, 1539, 1872.
Mississippi - 2012.
Montana - 628.
Nebraska - 1676.
New Jersey - 79, 1981.

New Mexico - 995, 1086.
New York - 80, 486, 629, 748, 1341, 1444, 1583, 1904, 2122.
North Carolina - 464, 502.
North Dakota - 1467.
Ohio - 186, 630, 889.
Oregon - 1680.
Pennsylvania - 631.
Rhode Island - 1560.
Tennessee - 1367.
Texas - 979, 995, 1441.
Utah - 1476.
Vermont - 1214.
Virginia - 106, 407, 448, 1215.
Wisconsin - 313, 904, 1395, 1537.
Counties:
Dent, Mo. - 922.
Hamilton, Iowa - 27.
McPherson, Kan. - 782.
Shelby, Mo. - 623.
Cities:
Atlanta, Ga. - 626, 759.
Baltimore, Md. - 188, 251, 967.
Chicago, Ill. - 348, 1880.
Cincinnati, Ohio - 621, 1684.
Flint, Mich. - 350.
Grand Rapids, Mich. - 350.
Greensboro, N.C. - 1681.
Indianapolis, Ind. - 802, 1364, 1890.
Madison, Wis. - 1394.
Minneapolis, Minn. - 799, 894.
New York, N.Y. - 81, 217, 222, 247, 249, 354, 903, 1322, 1393, 1443.
Philadelphia, Pa. - 1449, 1847.
St. Louis, Mo. - 1375.
St. Paul, Minn. - 893.
Seattle, Wash. - 632.
Warren, Ark. - 1196.
Washington, D.C. - 94, 643, 952.
Virgin Islands - 102, 104, 1698.

SOUTH AMERICA

South America - 514, 610, 920, 1469, 1625, 1976, 2020.
Argentina - 107, 108, 204, 232, 312, 361, 367, 430, 584, 610, 791, 906, 1217, 1708-1710, 1887, 1953, 2048, 2155.
Bolivia - 1059, 1711.
Brazil -
General - 1, 47, 569, 1627.
Formal Demography - 109-111, 655, 656, 1218, 1712-1715.
Fertility - 789, 1372, 1374.
Migration - 300, 302, 303, 306, 307, 314, 364, 372, 373, 846, 865, 884, 913, 1423-1425, 1464, 1950, 1953, 1958, 1999, 2000, 2007, 2017.
Regional Studies - 374, 378, 379, 385, 1495, 2043, 2048.
Characteristics - 415, 474, 491.
Administration and Method - 1099, 1108, 2160.
British Guiana - 1436.
Chile - 722, 773, 915, 1874, 2048.
Colombia - 876, 1009, 1643, 2138.
Ecuador - 335, 469, 1063, 1457.
Falkland Islands - 1716.
Paraguay - 361, 1717, 2154.
Peru - 396, 471, 657, 1219, 1718, 2018, 2108.
Surinam - 1488, 1970, 2002.
Uruguay - 846, 1435, 1471, 1866.
Venezuela - 924, 1220, 1881.

EUROPE

Europe - 32, 291, 295, 310, 327, 328, 373, 403, 453, 580, 839, 850, 981, 1107, 1137, 1176, 1221, 1324, 1407, 1494, 1813, 1954, 1957, 2144.
Austria - 2, 112, 217, 356, 658, 854, 954, 1338, 1533, 1536, 2065.
Baltics - 1839.
Belgium - 113, 182, 257, 347, 411, 659, 1223, 1298, 1398, 1422, 1719-1722, 1892, 1953, 2137.
Bulgaria - 880, 1116.
Central Europe - 1158.
Czechoslovakia - 40, 277, 731, 743, 752, 756, 758, 770, 799, 808, 955, 1047, 1158, 1314, 1592, 2155, 2166.
Denmark - 114, 233, 460, 821, 966, 1373, 1723, 1724, 2065.
Eastern Europe - 319, 441.
Finland - 115, 116, 190, 242, 420, 603, 868, 917, 1051, 1224, 1316, 1373, 1574, 1725, 1988, 2120.
France -
General - 7, 8, 11, 23, 54, 579.
Formal Demography - 117, 660, 661, 1225-1227, 1726-1728.
Mortality - 191, 735, 751, 778, 786, 1318, 1820, 1832, 1833, 1877.
Fertility - 1363, 1365.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 258, 263, 830, 1385, 1915.
Migration - 322, 338, 343, 349, 864, 879, 1420, 1433, 1445, 1446, 1949, 1952, 1953, 1983, 1987, 1998, 2003.
Regional Studies - 380, 926, 2042.
Characteristics - 416, 422, 496, 965, 1510, 2058-2061.
Policy - 506, 1572, 2135, 2136, 2143.
Administration and Method - 537, 1061, 1090, 2157, 2168, 2172.
Alsace - 1148.
Germany -
General - 1130, 1172, 1177.
Formal Demography - 118-123, 662-672, 1228-1234, 1729-1740, 1813.
Mortality - 192, 213, 742, 1305-1309,

1328, 1879.
Fertility - 238, 799, 1373, 1888.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 264, 816.
Migration - 280, 282, 287, 292-294, 296, 301, 315, 316, 372, 831, 835-838, 847, 849, 852, 860, 871, 886, 896, 907, 915, 919, 1400-1403, 1406, 1408, 1410, 1434, 1469, 1924, 1928, 1936, 1940, 1946, 1948, 1999, 2013, 2016, 2019.
Regional Studies - 934, 942.
Characteristics - 421, 438, 2066.
Administration and Method - 522, 1062, 1064, 1096, 1106.
Greece - 673.
Hungary - 124, 125, 1235, 1236, 1741, 2076.
Iceland - 220, 674, 1337, 2065.
Ireland - 126, 570, 912, 932, 933, 1222, 1237, 1742, 1743.
Italy -
General - 18, 28, 44, 1147, 1152, 1629.
Formal Demography - 127, 675, 1238-1242, 1744-1748.
Mortality - 753, 1299, 1333, 1343, 1819.
Fertility - 803, 809.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 276, 1383.
Migration - 331, 366, 878, 1416, 1423, 1424, 1433, 1453, 1454, 1457, 1465, 1473, 1938, 1939, 1942, 1952, 1953, 1956, 1958, 1965, 1967, 1976, 1993, 2004.
Regional Studies - 387, 928, 938, 1484.
Characteristics - 426, 977, 1519, 1522, 1523, 2055.
Administration and Method - 1601.
References and Compendia - 1116.
Luxemburg - 128-130, 528, 746, 1053, 1243, 1749.
Netherlands - 131-133, 229, 322, 351, 388, 676, 774, 783, 871, 1075, 1142, 1244-1246, 1350, 1381, 1427, 1428, 1750, 1953, 1959, 1968, 1979, 1994, 2002, 2031, 2074, 2075, 2198, 2200.
Norway - 134, 135, 205, 273, 677, 1247, 1322, 1332, 1373, 1399, 1570, 1751, 1752, 2065.
Poland - 35, 136, 137, 365, 368, 436, 678, 1248, 1249, 1430, 1927, 2014.
Portugal - 138, 228, 309, 339, 536, 555, 726, 806, 1250, 1878, 1884, 2107.
Rumania - 1538, 1753, 1754.
Saar - 558, 679.
San Marino - 1859.
Scandinavia - 1348.
Spain - 139, 140, 481, 509, 680, 761, 1022, 1345, 1421, 1472, 1525, 1618, 1875, 1898, 1953, 1962.
Formentera - 1504.
Sweden - 141, 271, 333, 493, 603, 681, 682, 738, 785, 786, 829, 911, 985, 1048, 1251-1253, 1348, 1373, 1397, 1913, 1914, 1991, 2092, 2179.
Switzerland - 142, 143, 196, 208, 210, 230, 244, 253, 346, 477, 513, 514, 811, 861, 897, 905, 1329, 1518, 1755, 1756, 1860, 1984.
U.S.S.R. -
General - 32, 600, 1158, 1162.
Formal Demography - 144, 145, 683, 684, 1757, 1813.
Mortality - 1822, 1825.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 274, 813, 1384.
Migration - 315, 316, 1429, 1430, 1442, 1922, 1944.
Regional Studies - 395, 925, 1475, 2021, 2037, 2040, 2046.
Characteristics - 424, 427, 460, 1516, 1517, 1534, 2071, 2103, 2128, 2130.
Administration and Method - 2161.
References and Compendia - 551, 1613, 2190.
United Kingdom -
General - 600.
Formal Demography - 147, 1765.
Mortality - 195, 200, 209, 745, 1862.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 824, 827.
Migration - 305, 314, 320, 329, 332, 358, 1963.
Characteristics - 478, 958, 976, 983, 1527, 1528, 2078.
Policy - 500, 503, 505, 512, 1563.
Administration and Method - 516, 1588.
References and Compendia - 1119, 2196.
England and Wales -
General - 54.
Formal Demography - 146, 1222, 1255, 1256, 1758-1764.
Mortality - 730, 732, 744, 776, 779, 781, 1824, 1829, 1830, 1834, 1836, 1856, 1857, 1871, 1873.
Fertility - 234, 792, 798, 1889.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 825.
Regional Studies - 383, 391.
Characteristics - 479, 495, 968, 1029, 1509, 2127.
Administration and Method - 541, 2168, 2170, 2174.
Great Britain - 585-588, 686, 687, 732, 768, 780, 795-797, 804, 823, 1020, 1037, 1050, 1065, 1373, 1386, 1496, 1766.
Isle of Man - 1254.
Northern Ireland - 1222, 1846.
Scotland - 148, 389, 685, 1029, 1038, 1222, 1255, 1257, 1447, 1547, 1556, 1850, 2150.
Western Europe - 859, 877, 1414, 1968, 1977.
Yugoslavia - 149, 365, 439, 688, 689, 874, 944, 1258, 1356, 1487, 1584, 1615, 1767,

1848, 1870, 1899, 1901, 2012.

ASIA

Asia - 1324, 1589, 1610, 1635, 1650, 2131, 2164.
Aden - 150, 386.
Arabia - 281.
Bahrein Island - 690.
Burma - 461, 1541, 1543.
Ceylon - 151, 572, 1159, 1259, 1507, 1622, 1768, 1882.
China - 4, 26, 54, 480, 484, 514, 556, 600, 739, 840, 980, 1001, 1002, 1054, 1134, 1448, 1908, 2037, 2108.
Manchuria - 1648, 1769, 1770.
Cyprus - 722.
East Asia - 6, 556.
Far East - 26, 381, 1176, 1483, 1589, 1610, 2098, 2164.
Formosa - 375, 444, 1260.
Hong Kong - 152, 929, 1482, 1771.
India -
General - 17, 46, 565, 574, 581, 600, 1133, 1175.
Formal Demography - 153, 691, 692, 1261, 1772, 1773.
Mortality - 728, 1335, 1851, 1864.
Migration - 842, 1934, 1953.
Regional Studies - 376, 377, 406, 937.
Characteristics - 437, 455, 463, 953, 974, 975, 996, 999, 1010, 1521.
Policy - 514, 1056, 1564, 2146.
Administration and Method - 523, 1074, 1081.
References and Compendia - 1604.
Indo-China - 154, 818, 1115, 1146, 1304, 1483, 1541, 1543, 1611, 2088, 2090, 2094, 2097.
Vietnam - 2068.
Indonesia - 429, 1346, 1483, 1541, 1543, 1774, 2030.
Iran - 155, 984, 1479, 1639, 1775, 2044, 2053, 2063, 2086.
Iraq - 693, 883, 1542.
Israel - 156, 283, 317, 318, 322, 401, 456, 568, 694-696, 722, 856, 869, 870, 872, 881, 936, 1031, 1128, 1262, 1440, 1776, 1932, 1935, 1979, 2010, 2105.
Japan -
General - 26, 33, 39, 51, 53, 601, 1143, 1145, 1151, 1165-1167, 1638, 1645, 1653.
Formal Demography - 157, 158, 697, 698, 722, 1263-1267, 1777-1783.
Mortality - 221, 227, 737, 1354, 1355, 1837.
Fertility - 1360, 1361, 1368.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 275, 1903, 1907, 1916, 1917.
Migration - 297, 916, 2018.
Regional Studies - 939, 946, 947, 1480, 1492.
Characteristics - 490, 1515, 2064, 2085.
Policy - 1046, 1566, 1568, 2139.
Administration and Method - 1070, 1581
References and Compendia - 1117.
Jordan - 1935.
Korea - 26, 52, 560, 923, 941, 1125, 1313, 1483, 1503, 1612.
Kurile Islands - 2030.
Lebanon - 1268, 1784, 1935.
Macau - 181.
Malaya - 159, 1269, 1319, 1320, 1483, 1535, 1541, 1543, 1785, 1786, 2106.
Middle East - 564, 2028, 2038, 2045, 2062, 2067, 2152.
Near East - 1411, 1514.
New Guinea, Western - 1483.
North Borneo - 1541, 1543, 1826.
Pakistan - 17, 153, 377, 406, 514, 565, 574, 948, 1010, 1851, 1934.
Palestine - 1895, 1953 [See also under Israel].
Philippine Islands - 6, 951, 1270, 1336, 1541, 1543, 1876, 1911, 1912, 2030.
Portuguese India - 181.
Portuguese Timor - 181.
Ryukyu Islands - 160, 467, 699, 1607, 1787, 1788, 2030.
Sarawak - 949, 1543, 1789, 1790, 2089.
Singapore - 159, 1543.
South Asia - 400, 2132.
South Korea - 2039.
Southeast Asia - 26, 397, 596, 935, 943, 1083, 1113, 1502, 1541, 1543, 2032, 2069, 2095, 2132.
Soviet Asia - 2029, 2033, 2037.
Syria - 1271, 1478, 1841.
Thailand - 161, 404, 1541, 1543.
Tibet - 971.
Turkey - 162, 163, 564, 700, 724, 880, 1512, 1616, 1791-1793, 2015.

AFRICA

Africa - 25, 337, 457, 763, 911, 914, 918, 1324, 1472, 1823, 1921, 2049, 2093.
Algeria - 343, 879, 1426, 1470, 1794, 1795, 2099.
Angola - 164, 181, 219, 1796.
Basutoland - 1838.
Bechuanaland - 898.
Belgian Congo - 165, 182, 331, 382, 701, 807, 973, 1005, 1171, 1272-1274, 1362, 1505, 1576, 1797, 1821, 1893, 2011, 2101.
British Africa - 1654, 1982.
British Central Africa - 402, 1432.
British East Africa - 402, 419, 1077, 1179, 1275, 1432, 1587, 1798.

Cameroons, British Administration - 702, 1276, 2051.
Cameroons, French Administration - 167, 931, 2051, 2096.
Cape Verde - 181.
Central Africa - 1567.
East Africa - 725, 1303.
Egypt - 36, 166, 261, 267, 399, 564, 741, 776, 1015, 1315, 1799, 1902.
Equatorial Africa - 1868.
Eritrea - 1474, 1499.
French Equatorial Africa - 168, 322, 703, 704, 1277, 1953.
French Guinea - 705, 931.
French North Africa - 459, 2026, 2189.
French West Africa - 734, 1006, 1007, 1301.
Gambia - 729, 940, 1121.
Gold Coast - 706, 729, 1121, 1278-1280, 1477, 2093.
Kenya - 169, 393, 866, 961, 992, 1121, 1275, 1311, 1459, 1985, 2036.
Libya - 1500.
Madagascar - 170, 408.
Mauritius - 707, 1800.
Morocco - 1636, 1801, 1983, 2100.
Mozambique - 181.
Niger, Territory of - 1281.
Nigeria - 322, 729, 1121, 1953, 2093.
Northern Rhodesia - 171, 708, 959, 1121, 2022, 2188.
Nubia - 1015.
Nyasaland - 1121, 2188.
Portuguese Africa - 369.
Portuguese Guinea - 181.
Príncipe - 181.
Réunion - 363, 709.
Ruanda Urundi - 701, 1272, 1797, 1821, 2050.
São Tomé - 181.
Sierra Leone - 729, 1003, 1121, 2093.
Somaliland - 172, 366.
Somaliland, French - 931.
South Africa - 1567.
Southern Rhodesia - 885, 1138, 1468, 1802-1804, 2047, 2188.
Spanish Africa - 571.
Sudan - 1066, 2102.
Swaziland - 1805.
Tanganyika - 393, 866, 907, 1121, 1626, 1642, 1658, 1806, 2093, 2121.
Togoland, British Administration - 1282, 2051.
Togoland, French Administration - 2051.
Tunisia - 862, 1388, 1431, 1807, 2099, 2100.
Uganda - 173, 393, 866, 1275, 1466, 1641, 1808.
Union of South Africa - 3, 10, 174-176, 320, 432, 462, 470, 498, 722, 964, 998, 1011, 1283, 1835, 2077, 2193.
West Africa - 930, 1840.
Zanzibar - 393, 1121.

OCEANIA

Oceania - 1083, 1546.
American Samoa - 710, 1698.
Australia -
General - 42, 605.
Formal Demography - 177, 711, 712, 722, 1284-1287, 1809, 1810.
Mortality - 187, 198, 199, 225, 757, 767, 777.
Fertility - 240, 788.
Migration - 290, 305, 863, 875, 910, 1415, 1417, 1451, 1463, 1941, 1943, 1969, 2009.
Regional Studies - 2030.
Characteristics - 452, 465, 1000, 1004, 1018, 1508, 2054.
Policy - 1045, 1052, 2131.
British Solomon Islands - 5.
Caroline Islands - 178.
Cook Islands - 716, 1288, 2025.
Fiji - 1498, 2025.
French Oceania - 179, 1289, 1811.
Guam - 1290, 1698.
Hawaii - 102, 647, 713, 1067, 2030.
Melanesia - 1157, 2030.
Micronesia - 2030, 2153.
New Caledonia - 5, 909, 931.
New Guinea - 714, 1929, 1989, 2001, 2009.
New Hebrides - 5.
New Zealand - 42, 180, 220, 225, 332, 360, 440, 715-717, 722, 882, 1024, 1291, 1894, 1953, 1960, 1961, 2030.
Niue Island - 716, 1292.
Pacific Islands - 1149, 2041.
Palau - 405.
Polynesia - 1404, 2030.
Samoa - 2025.
South Pacific Islands - 1649, 1853, 2195.
Southwest Pacific - 26, 286.
Tokelau Islands - 716, 1293.
Tonga - 2025.
Truk Islands - 266.
U. S. Trust Territory of the Pacific - 1812.
Western Samoa - 716.

INTERCONTINENTAL

Intercontinental -
General - 2, 12-14, 20, 21, 23, 34, 37, 38, 61-63, 66, 562, 566, 568, 569, 573, 590, 595, 598, 599, 609, 611, 612, 1129, 1135, 1140, 1141, 1161, 1173, 1175, 1176, 1178, 1619, 1628, 1630, 1632.
Formal Demography - 184, 185, 718, 720, 721, 1294-1297, 1813, 1814, 1816, 1818.
Mortality - 202, 211, 727, 761-764, 766, 1340, 1828, 1842, 1843, 1863, 1869.

Fertility - 236, 1370, 1885.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 815, 819, 1905, 1909.
Migration - 284, 285, 322, 323, 336, 340, 341, 352, 833, 841, 850, 858, 873, 919, 921, 1405, 1409, 1438, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1955, 1971.
Regional Studies - 409, 1486, 1497.
Characteristics - 410, 442, 960, 986, 1513, 1529, 1546, 1549, 2110, 2113, 2126.
Policy - 500, 511, 514, 515, 1057, 1562, 1566, 1569, 1571, 1573, 1575, 2151.
Administration and Method - 520, 540, 547, 1080, 1089, 1091.
References and Compendia - 552, 1118.
Americas - 525, 526, 534, 853, 981, 994, 1068, 1069, 1324, 1418, 1473, 1606, 2154, 2192.
Arab Countries - 1951.
British Empire - 832, 887.
British Colonies - 572, 1077, 1817, 2140, 2163.
British Dominions - 321, 500, 719, 1963.
French Colonies - 183, 2061.
Islam - 879, 1883.
Italian Colonies - 2186.
Latin America - 412, 969, 1111, 1120, 1481, 1501, 1633, 1954, 2035, 2048, 2197.
Pacific Islands - 6, 2030.
Portuguese Colonies - 181, 394.
Tropics - 48, 908, 1327, 1867.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- A -

Abdel-Rahman, Ahmad G. - 776.
Abramovitch, Z. - 1128.
Abuetan, Barid - 1474.
Adam, Adolf - 1602.
Adamo, M. - 1819.
Aden. Director of Medical Services - 150.
Agapitidès, Sotiris - 673.
Agier, Eric - 811.
Agrawal, G. D. - 953.
Ahmad, Enayet - 691.
Aiello, G. - 1298.
Ainsworth, R. B. - 516.
Alamo Ibarra, Roberto - 1920.
Alaska Health Research Center - 1865.
Algeria. Service d'Information du Cabinet du Gouverneur Général - 343.
Algeria. Service d'Information et de Documentation - 1795.
Algeria. Service de Statistique Générale - 1794.
Algie, R. M. - 717.
Allais - 683.
Allied Forces. Mediterranean Theatre - 1299.
Alling, Elizabeth - 254.
Almack, Ronald B. - 922.
Almarez Ugalde, Arturo - 223.
Almeida Garrett, António de - 228, 536.
Alpert, Harry - 1577.
Alves, Joaquim - 374.
Alves Morgado, Nuno - 181.
Amano, Fumiko Y. - 1360.
Amaral, Luis - 1.
Amaral, Max T. d' - 1999.
American Association for the Advancement of Science - 56.
American Geographical Society - 923.
American Jewish Committee - 841.
American Philosophical Society - 562.
American Society of Planning Officials. Planning Advisory Service - 1185.
Amorim Girão, A. de - 138.
Anderson, A. H. - 499.
Anderson, Dewey - 511.
Anderson, J. N. D. - 1902.
Anderson, Walfred A. - 255.
Andrews, J. - 2054.
Andrews, Justin M. - 723.
Angei, Koichi - 1166.
Angel, J. Lawrence - 1616.
Angelina, P. N. - 1475.
Angell, Robert C. - 1617.
Angola. Repartição Técnica de Estatística Geral - 164, 1796.
Anrao Mendoza, Leila - 1718.
Antonietti, Alessandro - 1938.
Aoki, O. - 1361.
Arends Wever, Tulio - 924.
Argentina. Buenos Aires, Provincia. Dirección General de Estadística e Investigaciones. Instituto de Econometría - 107.
Argentina. Dirección General del Servicio Estadístico Nacional - 1708.
Armattoe, R. E. G. - 1840.
Arnaud, Vicente G. - 906.
Arndt, H. W. - 1417.
Arnould, E. - 1820.
Arnould, M.-A. - 1719.
Arrow, Kenneth J. - 1980.
Arrow, Selma S. - 1980.
Artur Rios, José - 302, 303.
Aruga, Kizaemon - 1903.
Ashley Montagu, M. F. - 1532, 2111.
Assaf, Michael - 156.
Association of American Geographers - 2.

Aubenque, M. - 537.
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics - 177, 711, 712, 777, 1284-1287, 1809.
Australia. Department of External Territories - 714.
Australia. National Health and Medical Research Council - 788.
Australia. Queensland Bureau of Industry - 410, 1508.
Austria. Bundespressedienst - 112.
Austria. Haut Commissariat de la République Française en Autriche - 1533.
Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt - 658, 954.
Aysoy, A. - 724.
Aziz, Ungku A. - 2106.

- B -

Baber, Ray E. - 812.
Badenhorst, L. T. - 3.
Bahrein. Government - 690.
Bailey, Norman T. J. - 1014.
Bajon Pérez, Fernando - 1618.
Baker, Donald - 1362.
Baker, R. H. - 186.
Bandaranaike - 1058.
Bandettini, Pierfrancesco - 1383.
Barberi, Benedetto - 1129.
Barclay, G. - 1547.
Barclay, George W. - 4, 52.
Barnes, E. W. - 1043.
Barnes, Gerald - 563.
Batrawi, A. - 1015.
Battle, Margaret - 472.
Baudhuin, Fernand - 411.
Bauer, M. - 955.
Bauet, R. - 1939.
Baumgartner, L. - 765.
Baxton, Dorothy F. - 907.
Bazet, H. C. - 908.
Beaglehole, Ernest - 1546.
Beal, Edwin G., Jr. - 1612.
Beale, Calvin L. - 256, 1637.
Bedr Khan, Kamuran 'Ali - 2086.
Beegle, J. Allan - 1312.
Behrendt, Richard F. - 412, 1111.
Beijer, G. - 1401.
Belgian Congo. Direction Générale des Services Médicaux - 1821.
Belgian Congo. Institut Géographique du Congo Belge - 701.
Belgian Congo. Secrétariat Général. Section Statistique - 1797.
Belgium. Institut National de Statistique - 113, 182, 257, 659, 1223, 1398.
Belgium. Ministère des Colonies - 165.
Belgium. Ministère des Colonies. Bibliothèque - 550.
Bell, Willis H. - 2024.
Belloc, Nedra B. - 413.
Below, Fritz - 1130, 1729.
Belshaw, Cyril S. - 5.
Beltrami, D. - 2055.
Benda, Clemens E. - 1548.
Bendix, Reinhard - 956.
Bennett, Elaine C. - 993.
Bennett, Murray K. - 1619.
Bensusam-Butt, D. M. - 1415.
Berg, Lev S. - 925.
Berge, B. S. - 229.
Bergé, Edouard - 909.
Bergmann, Leola N. - 1399.
Bergsten, Karl E. - 1251.
Bergues, Hélène - 1620.
Berkson, Joseph - 538.
Berliner, Joseph S. - 551.
Berman, Betita M. - 2186.
Bernard, A. - 459.
Berry, Brewton - 2087.
Bertram, G. C. L. - 1561.
Best, J. Calbert - 304.
Bettelheim, Charles - 926.
Betz, F. H. - 293.
Betz, Hanna - 280.
Beyer, H. Otley - 6.
Bhalla, Ram L. - 937.
Bibby, Cyril - 813.
Bickel, Wilhelm - 230.
Biesanz, John - 814.
Billeter, Ernst P. - 517.
Binder-Johnson, Hildegard - 1940.
Binswanger, E. - 861.
Biology and Human Affairs - 1044.
Birch, Thomas W. - 539.
Birdsell, J. B. - 452.
Birnbaum, Herbert - 7.
Birot, C. - 862.
Birr, Kendall - 310.
Bishop, Le Roy - 1476.
Black, John D. - 927.
Blacker, Charles P. - 500, 501.
Blackton, C. S. - 910.
Blegvad, Harold - 514.
Bliven, Bruce - 55.
Bogen, E. - 187.
Bogoiavlenskii, N. A. - 1822.
Bogue, Donald J. - 889, 890, 1206.
Bohlen, Joe M. - 891.
Boldrini, Marcello - 1016.
Bolivia. Dirección General de Estadística - 1059, 1711.
Bonavera, Giacomo - 1396.
Bonetti, Eliseo - 1454.
Bonné, Alfred - 564.
Böök, J. A. - 473.
Born, Eric von - 911.
Borrie, W. D. - 305, 1045, 2131.
Borthwick, W. B. - 685.
Bose, S. C. - 1261.
Bossard, James H. S. - 815, 1904.
Boston University. College of Business Administration. Bureau of Business Research - 414.

Böttcher, Karl W. - 1400.
Boudet, Paul - 1115.
Bouianovsky, Eugene - 2021.
Bouillon, Albert - 1823.
Bouman, Pieter J. - 831, 1401.
Bourgeois, Remy - 1115.
Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean - 8, 766, 1363, 2168, 2169.
Bousquet, G.-H. - 1883.
Boustedt, O. - 518.
Boverat, Fernand - 23.
Bovill, E. W. - 393.
Bowen, Harold - 2062.
Bowles, Gladys K. - 2056.
Boyd, William C. - 474-476, 1017.
Bradley, Charles E. - 1302.
Bradley, W. H. - 1824.
Bradway, J. S. - 502.
Brandes, O. Jean - 816.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística - 109, 110, 415, 655, 789, 1712.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística - 111, 656.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento - 1218, 1713, 1714.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Serviço Gráfico - 1715.
Brazil. Laws - 2000.
Breese, Gerald - 1981.
Breimyer, Harold F. - 957.
Brelsford, William V. - 2022.
Brender, Ernst V. - 359.
Bresard, Marcel - 258.
Brewster, Maurice R. - 1609.
Bright, Margaret - 623.
British African Land Utilisation Conference - 1982.
Brochier, Hubert - 416.
Brockie, Melvin D. - 9.
Brockway, George E. - 1341.
Brower, J. W. - 218.
Brown, Everett S. - 552.
Brown, Hugh H. - 620.
Brown, S. P. - 2170.
Browne, Geoffrey - 958.
Brunner, Edmund de S. - 1672.
Bruyh, M. G. W. de - 2001.
Bryce, Lucy M. - 1018.
Büchi, Ernst - 477.
Buckatzsch, E. J. - 1509.
Buckman, Lorraine V. - 344.
Bühler, A. - 345.
Bunle, Henri - 23.
Buquet, Léon - 1131.
Burch, Guy I. - 1046.
Burden, G. N. - 1921.
Burenko, S. F. - 1753, 1754.
Burgdörfer, Friedrich - 1221, 1813.
Burke, Mary H. - 1827.
Burks, Barbara S. - 1019.
Burt, Cyril L. - 478, 503, 1020.
Busia, K. A. - 1477.
Buxton, Patrick A. - 725.

- C -

Caffer, Valerio J. - 204.
California Teachers Association - 1673.
Calkins, L. A. - 1342.
Callard, K. - 1621.
Camara, Lourival - 306, 1060.
Cameron, R. J. - 863.
Campbell, Wallace J. - 511.
Canaan, T. - 694.
Canada. Department of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch - 1455.
Canada. Department of National Health and Welfare. Research Division - 504.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics - 67-69, 417, 519, 614-616, 1659, 1660.
Canada. Ontario. Bureau of Statistics and Research - 1661.
Canals Frau, Salvatore - 994.
Candido, Antônio - 1495.
Candiotti, C. - 778, 1877.
Cantril, Hadley - 1118.
Capek, E. - 684.
Caribbean Commission - 2002, 2023.
Caribbean Commission. Central Secretariat - 2187.
Carlson, Hilding B. - 2112.
Carneiro, Fernando - 307.
Carney, Mary F. - 988.
Carol, Hans - 10.
Carr, Robert K. - 1546.
Carrie, J. - 864, 2003.
Carrington, Charles E. - 832.
Carter, Hugh - 308, 995, 1416, 2004.
Casey, R. G. - 1941.
Castano, C. A. - 1132.
Castelo Branco, Julio - 726, 1884.
Castetter, Edward F. - 2024.
Castrilli, Vincenzo - 1089.
Cattell, Raymond B. - 479.
Cecina, Alessandro L. - 1942.
Central African Office of Statistics - 171, 708, 959.
Central African Statistical Office - 1802.
Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine - 453.
Centro Estudiantes de Ciencias Económicas - 2154.
Čepička, A. - 1047.
Československá Nemocnica - 2155.
Ceylon. Colombo. Chief Medical Officer of Health - 1259.
Ceylon. Colombo. Mayor - 1259.
Ceylon. Department of Census and Statistics - 151, 1768.
Ceylon. Department of Labour - 1622.
Chamberlin, Eugene K. - 1456.

Chandrasekhar, S. - 514, 1133.
Chandrasekhar, Sripati - 565.
Chang, L. W. - 480.
Chaplenko, V. - 1534.
Chapman, F. Spencer - 1535.
Chastrusse, L. - 790.
Chatelain, Abel - 11.
Chaudhuri, Manoranjan - 12.
Chaudhury, N. M. - 996.
Chayle Ceballos, Carlos R. - 2156.
Cheeseman, Eric A. - 209.
Chen Cheng-siang - 375.
Chen, Li-sung - 2088.
Chen, Ta - 514, 1134.
Chiang, Liu - 2089.
Chisholm, Brock - 1578.
Christensen, Harold T. - 817.
Chu, C. M. - 727.
Chumak, M. M. - 1825.
Church, R. J. Harrison - 2005.
Cincinnati City Planning Commission - 621.
Cirvante, V. R. - 1934.
Clark, Colin - 566, 1623.
Clark, Frederick P. - 1443.
Clark, Kenneth B. - 1546.
Clarke, M. C. - 1826.
Clements, F. W. - 1935.
Closon, Francis L. - 1061.
Cofresí, Emilio - 231.
Cohen, F. S. - 567.
Cohen, Israel - 568.
Cohen, John - 2113.
Coker, J. A. - 346.
Collins, Selwyn D. - 188.
Colombo, Bernardo - 1885.
Combs, J. W., Jr. - 575, 1886.
Commonwealth Bank of Australia - 1417, 1943, 1969.
Commonwealth Consultative Committee on South and South-East Asia - 2132.
Comstock, George W. - 1827.
Conchu, T. L. - 1876.
Condliffe, John B. - 569.
Condominas, Georges - 2090.
Confederazione Fascista degli Agricoltori - 928.
Conforti, E. - 865.
Congrès International de Géographie. Lisbonne, 1949 - 138.
Congrès Mondial de la Famille et de la Population - 1905.
Connecticut. State Department of Health - 622.
Connell, Kenneth H. - 570, 912.
Conradus [Dr.] - 1305.
Consuegra Criado, José - 1418.
Cook, Robert C. - 1135, 1624.
Cooke, Morris L. - 511.
Cordero Torres, José M. - 571.
Corlett, T. - 541.
Correa Avila, Carlos - 232, 791, 1887, 2133.
Correll, Ernest H. - 1944.
Coser, Lewis A. - 1384.
Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística - 1603.
Cotterman, C. W. - 1021.
Couceiro da Costa Couto Lopes, Maria F. - 309.
Coughlin, Richard J. - 818.
Council for Middle Eastern Affairs, Inc. - 1775.
Covell, Gordon - 1549.
Cox, Diedre L. - 2188.
Cronin, John W. - 1300.
Cuba. Ministerio de Salubridad y Asistencia Social - 70.
Cumberland, Kenneth B. - 360, 2025.
Cumper, George E. - 418.
Curti, Merle - 310.
Cusimano, Giovanni - 1238, 1744.
Cuthbert, Grace J. - 767.
Czechoslovakia. Laws - 1047.

- D -

Dale, Alan - 2114.
Dallin, David J. - 1922.
Dansk Kvindesamfund. Familiepolitisk Udvalg - 233.
Darlington, Cyril D. - 1546.
Das Tarakchandra - 728.
Dauer, C. C. - 189.
Davey, Thomas H. - 572, 729.
David, Jakob - 259.
Davidson, F. G. - 2174.
Davie, Maurice R. - 454, 997.
Davies, Cuthbert C. - 376.
Davis, Albert - 234.
Davis, Joseph S. - 13.
Davis, Kingsley - 14, 377, 573- 575, 819, 833, 1886.
Davis, S. G. - 929.
Daw, R. H. - 730.
Debien, G. - 834.
Debré, Robert - 820.
De Castro, Josué - 378, 514.
De Heer, W. J. C. - 1594.
De la Peña, Moisés T. - 311, 312, 1136.
Delaporte, Pierre - 1349.
De Lestrange, Monique - 705.
Delfgaauw, J. G. M. - 1137.
D'Elia, Eugenio - 1343, 1745.
Dell, Carl - 782.
Démant, F. - 731.
Deming, W. Edwards - 1094, 1595.
Deneffe, P. - 1062.
Dening, B. H. - 1478.
Denmark. Copenhagen. Statistiske Kontor - 821.
Denmark. Statistiske Departement - 114, 617, 1723, 1724.
Denoix, P. F. - 1301.
Densen, Paul M. - 1596.

Depoid, Pierre - 1090.
DePorte, Joseph V. - 629.
Derber, Milton - 589.
Derksen, J. B. D. - 960.
Derrick, V. P. A. - 588, 796.
Desai, Sapur F. - 455.
Despois, Jean - 2026.
Deutschman, Z. - 763.
Devaney, Allan C. - 2091.
Devillars, P. - 1983.
De Vries, E. - 1483.
De Wit, G. W. - 1350.
Dickin, Dorothy - 260.
Dickinson, Frank G. - 211, 1302, 1344.
Dickson, Harald - 2092.
Dieugues Junior, Manuel - 379.
Dijour, I. M. - 1419.
Dinkel, Robert M. - 235.
Djamalzadeh, M. A. - 1479.
Dobby, E. H. G. - 1483.
Dobzhansky, Theodosius - 1550, 2115.
Dolan, Paul - 2027.
Dominedò, F. M. - 1945.
Domínguez, Loreto M. - 2035.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística - 1662, 1663.
Dorn, Harold F. - 15, 1597.
Dorosh, John T. - 1613.
Doster, Bernice - 308, 995, 1416, 2004.
Dotson, Lillian O. - 1113.
Douglas, J. W. B. - 768.
Downes, Jean - 1322.
Dragotte, G. - 2134.
Dresch, Jean - 930.
Drogat, N. - 380.
Droit Social - 1420.
Dubester, Henry J. - 1112.
Dublin, Louis I. - 597.
Ducoff, Louis J. - 892.
Dumont, Maurice E. - 347.
Dundas, Charles - 998.
Durand, John D. - 1091.
Dussart, R. - 1351.

- E -

East Africa High Commission - 866.
East Africa High Commission. East African Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Research and Reclamation Organization - 1303.
East Africa High Commission. Statistical Department - 419, 961, 1275, 1798, 1806.
Eastern States Health Education Conference - 575, 576, 593, 754, 1110.
Eckerson, Helen F. - 867.
Ecuador. Presidente - 1457.
Edwards, Lydia B. - 1828.
Egan, Margaret E. - 1168.
Egler, Válter A. - 361.
Egli, Clara - 1124.
Egypt. Statistical Department - 166, 1799.
Eisenberg, Sidney S. - 2006.
Eisenstadt, S. N. - 456.
El-Hassany, Wafiya - 261.
Elliott, Mabel A. - 822.
Ellis, David M. - 1444.
El Salvador. Dirección General de Estadística - 1180.
Embree, John F. - 1113.
Emperaire, J. - 1625.
Eng, Ransom L. - 467.
England. London. County Council - 1763, 1764.
England and Wales. General Register Office - 779, 1758, 1759.
England and Wales. Government Actuary's Department - 732, 780, 792.
England and Wales. Minister of Health - 1760.
England and Wales. Registrar General - 146, 796, 1761, 1762, 1829, 1830.
Engledow, Frank - 1138.
Engler, Markus - 2116.
Ensor, R. C. K. - 505.
Espinosa Olivera, René - 962.
Etrog, José - 789.
Evans, A. T. - 1871.
Evans, W. J. M. - 1626.

- F -

Faes, Julien - 257, 659.
Fage, Anita - 1627.
Fairchild, Henry P. - 1139.
Faissol, Speridião - 913.
Fales, W. Thurber - 967.
Falkland Islands. Registrar-General - 1716.
Far Eastern Commission - 381.
Farinaud, E. - 1304.
Farris, Edmond J. - 793.
Faust, Ernest C. - 733.
Fawcett, Charles B. - 1458.
Fazio, Emilio - 127.
Fearey, Robert A. - 1480.
Federici, Nora - 1831.
Fehre, Horst - 118.
Feio, Mariano - 555.
Fellmann, Jerome D. - 553.
Ferraz, Paulo M. - 2007.
Finland. Tilastollinen Päätoimisto - 115, 190, 420, 868.
Fisher, Jacob - 262.
Fisher, Janet A. - 2057.
Fisher, R. A. - 1037.
Fisher, Ronald A. - 2171.
Fisher, W. B. - 2028.
Fitzgerald, Dennis A. - 1562.
Fletcher, C. M. - 1836.
Florence, P. Sargant - 577.
Flores, Edmundo - 313.
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations - 520, 540, 1628, 1799.

Food and Agriculture Organization. European Office in Rome. Library - 1114.
Ford, Richard G. - 348.
Forde, C. Daryll - 1003, 1140, 2093.
Forsberg, K.-E. - 1725.
Fortune, Harper R. - 963.
Fougstedt, Gunnar - 116.
Foury, Paul - 914.
Foxcroft, E. J. B. - 1417.
Fraga Iribarne, Manuel - 481, 1022, 1629.
France. Armée. Forces Françaises du Levant. Service Géographique - 1268, 1271.
France. Direction de la Documentation - 457, 578.
France. Direction de la Statistique Générale - 660.
France. Direction Générale de l'Aménagement du Territoire - 2058.
France. Government - 167.
France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques - 1363.
France. Institut National d'Hygiène - 734-736.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 117, 191, 263, 349, 579, 661, 965, 1225, 1510, 1726, 1727, 1811, 1832, 2058-2061, 2157, 2172.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Direction de la Conjoncture et des Etudes Economiques - 382, 964, 1630, 2029.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Direction de la Statistique Générale - 1833.
France. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 506, 2135.
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer - 931.
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Service des Statistiques - 179, 183, 709, 1289, 1811, 2061.
France. Ministère de la Reconstruction et de l'Urbanisme - 965.
France. Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population. Service du Documentation - 2136.
Franke, Wilhelm - 1814.
Franzsen, D. G. - 1631.
Fraser Roberts, J. A. - 1037.
Frazer, William M. - 1834.
Frazier, E. Franklin - 1012.
Freedman, Ronald - 350, 1364.
Freeman, Otis W. - 2030.
Freeman, Thomas W. - 932, 933.
Freire, Rémy - 1092, 2173.
French Equatorial Africa. Statistique Générale - 703, 704, 1277.
French Indo-China. Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient - 1115.
French Indo-China. Service de la Statistique Générale - 154.
Frenguelli, Joaquin - 610.
Frère, Suzanne - 926.
Freyche, M. J. - 763.
Freyre, Gilberto - 314.
Fridericia, Lissie E. - 233.
Fronteira, Joaquim - 1878.
Frumkin, Gregory - 315, 580.
Fuhrmann, Gustav - 281.
Fulmer, John L. -16, 957.
Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von - 999.
Furon, Raymond - 514.

- G -

Gabriel Garcés, Víctor - 1063.
Gachon, Lucien - 1445.
Gadgil, Dhananjaya R. - 581.
Gage, Robert P. - 538.
Galbraith, John S. - 2008.
Gales, A. H. - 1824.
Galliadi, Gino - 1141.
Galvani, Luigi - 1093.
Gamio, Manuel - 458.
Garand, J. - 1446.
García Aller, Arturo H. - 108.
García Frías, Roque - 521.
García Valverde, Manuel - 1603.
Gardner, John B. - 1386.
Garnsey, Morris E. - 362.
Garry, Robert - 2094.
Gasc, Paul - 1226, 1365.
Gattefossé, Jean - 1923.
Gauger, Adeline B. - 2117.
Geiger, Theodor - 966.
Gelting, Anna S. - 1828.
George, Pierre - 1632, 1741.
Georgia. Department of Public Health. Division of Vital Statistics - 75.
Geppert, M.-P. - 1023.
Germany - 662.
Germany. Allied General Secretariat. Central Statistical Office - 663.
Germany. Ausschuss der Deutschen Statistiker für die Volks- und Berufszählung 1946 - 1228.
Germany. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt - 835, 1879, 1888.
Germany. Berlin. Hauptamt für Statistik - 264, 1305, 1732.
Germany. Berlin. Magistrat - 934.
Germany. Britisches Besatzungszone. Statistisches Amt - 119.
Germany. British Zone. Control Commission for Germany (British Element) - 664.
Germany. British Zone. Control Commission for Germany (British Element). Office of the U. K. High Commissioner - 316.
Germany. British Zone. Statistisches Amt - 1229.
Germany. Bundesgebiet. Statistisches Bundesamt - 1230, 1306-1309, 1402, 1730, 1731.

Germany. French Zone. Gouvernement Militaire de la Zone Française d'Occupation. Service de Statistique - 665.
Germany. Hamburg - 836.
Germany. Hesse. Statistisches Landesamt - 667-669.
Germany. Lower Saxony. Amt für Landesplanung und Statistik - 1733.
Germany. Nordrhein-Westfalen. Statistisches Landesamt - 670.
Germany. Rhineland-Palatinate. Statistisches Landesamt - 1734.
Germany. Soviet Zone. Deutsche Wirtschaftskommission - 1231.
Germany. Tübingen. Institut für Besatzungsfragen - 282, 1946.
Germany. U. S. High Commissioner for Germany - 1403.
Germany. U. S. Zone. Office of Military Government - 120.
Germany. U. S. Zone. Office of the High Commissioner for Germany - 421.
Germany. U. S. Zone. Office of the High Commissioner. Office of Political Affairs. Displaced Populations Division - 837.
Germany. Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet. Statistisches Amt - 121-123, 192, 666, 838, 1064, 1232.
Germany. Württemberg-Baden. Statistisches Landesamt - 1735.
Germany. Württemberg-Hohenzollern. Statistisches Landesamt - 1736.
Geukens, G. - 1273.
Ghidoli, Gian B. - 1746.
Ghosh, Bidhu B. - 17.
Giaccardi, Fernando - 1598.
Giannini, Torquato C. - 1947.
Gibb, H. A. R. - 2062.
Gibson, J. R. - 1889.
Gil, B. - 317, 318, 695, 869.
Giles, Richard Y. - 511.
Giles-Bernardelli, Betty M. - 1024.
Gille, Halvor - 1048.
Gillen, Paul B. - 1674.
Gilliland, A. R. - 1025.
Gillman, Joseph - 1835.
Gillman, Theodore - 1835.
Gilmour, D. - 1026.
Gini, Corrado - 18, 794.
Girard, Alain - 496, 1385.
Glass, Bentley - 482, 2118.
Glass, David V. - 582, 823, 1556.
Glass, Ruth - 2174.
Glendinning, Robert M. - 1486.
Glick, Paul C. - 265, 583.
Gold Coast. Government - 706.
Gold Coast. Survey Department - 1278.
Goldschmidt, Paul - 2137.
Goldschmidt, Richard B. - 483.
Goldsmith, Grace A. - 193.
Goldstein, Marcus S. - 2119.
Gomes do Santos, Domingos M. - 194.
González Galé, José - 19, 584.
González Rivera, Manuel - 223.
González-Rothwos, Mariano - 1421.
Goode, William J. - 1906.
Goodenough, Ward H. - 266.
Gordon, Donald C. - 2009.
Gordon, Wendell C. - 1481.
Göttinger Arbeitskreis - 1948.
Gottmann, Jean - 2010.
Götz, J. - 1735.
Gourou, Pierre - 1483.
Gover, Mary - 1325.
Grandidier, Guillaume - 459.
Gray, Gordon - 1049.
Gray, P. G. - 541.
Great Britain. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 1386.
Great Britain. Royal Commission on Population - 585, 586, 804, 824, 1020, 1037, 1038, 1050.
Great Britain. Royal Commission on Population. Biological and Medical Committee - 795.
Great Britain. Royal Commission on Population. Economics Committee - 587.
Great Britain. Royal Commission on Population. Statistics Committee - 588, 686, 687, 732, 780, 792, 796-798, 823, 825, 1065.
Grebenik, E. - 823.
Green, F. H. W. - 383.
Greenberg, Joseph H. - 1366.
Greenwald, Norman - 870.
Greer, Donald - 1949.
Greville, Thomas N. E. - 103, 1212.
Groenman, Sj. - 871.
Gross, Feliks - 319.
Grothe, Hugo - 839.
Grove, Robert D. - 1207.
Gruenberger, Felix - 840.
Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística - 1181.
Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística. Oficina Permanente del Censo - 1664.
Guerrero, José - 206.
Guggisberg, A. - 1984.
Guralnick, Lillian - 967.
Gutiérrez y Sánchez, Gustavo - 2158.

- H -

Haas, K. K. - 676.
Haddad, Laura - 267.
Hage, C. - 2031.
Hägerstrand, Torsten - 2175.
Hagood, Margaret J. - 1579, 1675.
Haiti. Bureau de Recensement - 1183, 1665, 1666.
Hajnal, J. - 797, 798, 824, 825.
Haldane, J. B. S. - 1037.
Hall, John - 968.
Hall, Maurice A. - 969.

Halminen, U. V. - 868.
Halpin, Evelyn H. - 1310.
Hankins, Frank H. - 20.
Hanquet, Huberte - 1720.
Hansen, Morris H. - 1094, 2176.
Hanson, Simon G. - 1633.
Harms, Bruno - 934.
Harris, Chauncy - 553.
Harris, Dale B. - 799.
Harris, Seymour E. - 511.
Harris, T. E. - 1599.
Harrod, Roy F. - 1050, 1634.
Hartley, Percival - 195.
Harvie, C. H. - 1066.
Hattersley, Alan F. - 320.
Haury, Paul - 1142.
Hauser, Philip M. - 970, 1186, 1880.
Hawaii. Honolulu Chamber of Commerce. Public Health Committee - 1067.
Hawkins, Ronald M. - 414.
Hawley, Amos H. - 350.
Hayashi, K. - 1267.
Hayashi, S. - 1145.
Hayes, Marion - 900.
Haynes, W. S. - 1311.
Hays, Samuel P., Jr. - 21.
Hazelwood, Arthur - 872.
Healy, John - 1000.
Hehl Neiva, Artur - 1950.
Heino, A. E. - 2120.
Heisch, R. B. - 1985.
Helbig, Karl - 935, 2032, 2095.
Henderson, A. M. - 824, 1563.
Henderson, Norman - 2112.
Hendriks, G. - 351.
Heneman, Herbert G., Jr. - 893, 894.
Henry, Harry - 958.
Henry, Louis - 236, 422, 1227.
Henze, Paul B. - 2033.
Hepburn, Bryan A. St. J. - 1789.
Hepple, Lawrence M. - 623, 922.
Herbolsheimer, Henriette - 212.
Herman, L. M. - 2071.
Hermanns, M. - 971.
Herndon, C. Nash - 507.
Herrera, Lee F. - 1890.
Hersch, Liebmann - 1095.
Hertig, A. T. - 237.
Heyerdahl, Thor - 1404.
Hilberseimer, Ludwig - 384.
Hild, Albert - 213.
Hill, George W. - 1537.
Hill, Mozell C. - 972.
Himadeh, Sa'īd B. - 1951.
Himmelweit, H. - 1029.
Hinsley, E. H. - 321.
Hitch, Thomas K. - 1511.
Hjerl Hansen, Hans P. - 460.
Hobbs, Cecil C. - 1611.
Hobson, J. W. - 958.
Hobson, Peggie M. - 1447.
Hoffman, George W. - 2.
Hoffmeyer, H. - 2177.
Hofstee, E. W. - 1986.
Holbrook, Stewart H. - 895.
Holden, A. - 2193.
Hollingshead, August B. - 268, 826.
Holmes, S. J. - 22.
Honda, T. - 1143.
Honduras. Dirección General de Estadística - 423.
Hong Kong. Department of Statistics - 1771.
Hooks, Janet M. - 434.
Hoover, Calvin B. - 2034.
Hopkin, W. A. B. - 686, 687, 823.
Hornburg, Gunter S. - 238.
Horstmann, Kurt - 522, 1230.
Hosemann, H. - 800, 2178.
Hotopp, Gustav - 671.
Houghton, Vera - 1564.
Houser, Paul M. - 1312.
Hoyos Sáinz, Luis de - 139, 680.
Hsiao, Sidney C. - 484.
Hubback, Eva M. - 512.
Huber, Michel - 23.
Hugh-Jones, P. - 1836.
Hughes, R. H. - 1482.
Hullinghorst, R. L. - 1313.
Hulstaert, G. - 973.
Hund, Heinrich - 1924.
Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal - 124, 1235, 1236.
Hunnicut, Benjamin H. - 385.
Huntington, Ellsworth - 24.
Hurewitz, Jacob C. - 936.
Hurlin, Ralph G. - 485.
Hutcheson, Harold H. - 569.
Hutcheson, R. H. - 1367.
Huxley, Aldous - 514.
Huxley, Elspeth J. - 25, 1459.
Hyman, Abraham S. - 841.
Hyrenius, Hannes - 2179.

- I -

Iceland. Hagstofu Islands - 674.
Iklé, Fred C. - 542, 1565, 1737.
Ilahi, Faiz - 937.
Inaba, Hidemi - 1166.
India. Constituent Assembly - 974.
India. Ministry of Home Affairs - 692.
India. Ministry of Industry and Supply. Directorate of Industrial Statistics - 975.
India. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting - 842.
India. Mysore. Census Commissioner - 1772.
India. Office of the Economic Advisor - 523, 1604.
India. Punjab. Board of Economic Inquiry - 937.
India. West Bengal. Provincial Statistical Bureau - 1773.
Indiana. Economic Council - 76.

Indonesia, United States of. Ministry of Economic Affairs - 1774.
Industrial Relations Research Association - 589, 598, 608, 609.
Ingrams, Doreen - 386.
Inkeles, Alex - 1384.
Institut d'Observation Economique - 424.
Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Centre du Cameroun - 2189.
Institut International de Statistique - 590.
Institut Royal Colonial Belge - 1272, 1605.
Institute of Actuaries - 781.
Institute of Pacific Relations - 26.
Institute of Pacific Relations. International Secretariat - 1483.
Inter-American Economic and Social Council - 2035.
Inter American Statistical Institute - 524-526, 1068, 1069, 2159.
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development - 2138.
International Committee of the Red Cross - See under Red Cross. International Committee.
International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria - 908.
International Coordination Committee for European Migratory Movements - 1952.
International Labour Office - 322, 323, 332, 352, 554, 873, 1512, 1953, 1954, 2063, 2180.
International Labour Office. Library - 2190.
International Labour Organisation - 527, 1635.
International Labour Organisation. Asian Manpower Committee - 425.
International Labour Organisation. Committee on Work on Plantations - 1513.
International Labour Organisation. Joint Manpower Committee - 324.
International Labour Organisation. Permanent Migration Committee - 325.
International Labour Organisation. Regional Conference for the Near and Middle East - 1514.
International Refugee Organization - 843, 844.
International Refugee Organization. Director-General - 1955.
International Refugee Organization. Employment and Vocational Training Division - 845.
International Refugee Organization. General Council - 285, 1925.
International Refugee Organization. Office of Statistics and Operational Reports - 845.
International Tuberculosis Campaign - 1314.
Ĭordanov, Petŭr - 1116.
Ipsen, J., Jr. - 1352.
Iraq. Ministry of Economics. Principal Bureau of Statistics - 693.
Ireland. Central Statistics Office - 126, 1237, 1742.
Ireland. Government - 1743.
Isaac, Julius - 833.
Isaacs, Harold R. - 511.
Isabelle, Arsène - 846.
Isle of Man. Registrar-General - 1254.
Isnard, Hildebert - 363.
Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics - 696, 1262, 1776.
Istituto di Economia Internazionale - 2191.
Istituto Italiano per l'Africa - 1956.
Italy. Congresso Nazionale per l'Emigrazione - 326.
Italy. Unione Italiana delle Camere di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura - 387, 426, 938, 1239, 1484.
Izvestiĭa - 591.

- J -

Jacobsen, Pierre - 1405.
Jacoby, A. - 2193.
Jacquemyns, Guillaume - 1422.
Jacquerye, J. - 2011.
Jaffe, Abram J. - 2181.
Jaklewiczowna, A. - 35.
Jalavisto, E. - 1353.
Jamaica. Central Bureau of Statistics - 1668.
James, Preston E. - 1495.
James, W. F. B. - 801.
Janer, J. L. - 592.
Japan. Division of Health and Welfare Statistics - 157, 1263.
Japan. Government - 1777.
Japan. Institute of Population Problems - 1070, 1144, 1145, 1264, 1354, 1368, 1515, 1566.
Japan. Jinko Mondai Kenkyu Sho - See under Japan. Institute of Population Problems.
Japan. Kosei Daijin Kambo Tokei Chosabu - See under Japan. Ministry of Welfare. Statistical Survey Section.
Japan. Ministry of Labor. Division of Labor Statistics and Research - 2064.
Japan. Ministry of Welfare - 1837.
Japan. Ministry of Welfare. Statistical Survey Section - 1265, 1355.
Japan. Prime Minister's Office. Statistics Bureau - 158, 697, 698, 1266, 1778, 1779.
Japan. Sori-fu. Tokei Kyoku - See under Japan. Prime Minister's Office. Statistics Bureau.
Japan. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers - 297.
Japan. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. General Headquarters - 939.
Japan. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. General Headquarters. Eco-

nomic and Scientific Section - 1780, 1781.
Japan. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Public Health and Welfare Section - 737, 1117.
Jaramillo, T. J. - 1270.
Jardim, Germano G. - 2160.
Jarrett, H. Reginald - 940.
Jasny, Naum - 427, 2161.
Jehlik, Paul J. - 27.
Jenkins, Hester - 976.
Jenkins, Merle T. - 562.
Jenness, Diamond - 28.
Jensen, R. Adelsten - 1332.
Jenny, Oskar H. - 29, 196.
Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando - 140.
Johansen, John P. - 1676.
Johansson, G. - 738.
Johnson, Betsey - 248.
Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction in China - 739.
Jones, D. Caradog - 968, 976.
Jones, G. I. - 1838, 2093.
Jones, Helen D. - 560, 1125.
Jones, J. D. Rheinallt - 1567.
Jordan, C. H. - 327.
Joslin, Elliott P. - 740.
Jouin, B. Y. - 1146.
Jucker, R. - 1147.
Juillard, Etienne - 1148.
Jungfleisch, M. - 1315.

- K -

Kaiser, Raymond F. - 197.
Kallmann, F. J. - 508.
Kalme, Albert - 1839.
Kamal Bey, A. M. - 741.
Kangas, Toivo - 214.
Kann, Robert A. - 1536.
Kaprio, Leo - 1051.
Karam, A. - 694.
Karmel, P. H. - 1052.
Kato, Shizue - 1568.
Kawashima, Takeyoshi - 1907.
Kedrov, G. - 1516.
Keen, B. A. - 514.
Keenleyside, H. L. - 1485.
Keesing, Felix M. - 286, 1149.
Keller, Edward A. - 428.
Keller R., Carlos - 64.
Kellerer, Hans - 1096, 1233.
Kellogg, C. E. - 515.
Kendall, Henry M. - 1486.
Kentucky. Legislative Research Commission. Research Staff - 624.
Kenya. African Affairs Department - 2036.
Kenya. Mombosa. Public Health Department - 169.
Kern, R. A. - 429.
Keuning, H. J. - 388.
Keyes, Fenton - 1448.
Keyfitz, Nathan - 30.
Keys, Ancel - 497.
Kiel. Universität. Institut für Weltwirtschaft - 2065.
Kiesewetter, Bruno - 328, 1957.
Kihss, Peter - 514, 515.
Kirchhoff, H. - 1891.
Kiser, Clyde V. - 593, 802, 1890.
Kish, George - 1487.
Kitoaka, Juitsu - 2139.
Klindt, H. - 742, 896.
Klineberg, Otto - 1546.
Kluckhohn, Florence R. - 31.
Kluska, V. - 743.
Kohlmeyer, John B. - 355.
Kohn, Jerome L. - 769.
Kolehmainen, John I. - 1537.
Koller, Resi - 287.
Kondo, Yasuo - 1166.
Koop, J. C. - 461.
Korostovetz, V. de - 1926.
Kostrzewski, Bogdan - 1927.
Kovacsics, József - 125.
Kovda, V. A. - 594.
Krichefsky, Gertrude D. - 288.
Krishnaswami, G. V. - 153.
Krolikowski, Stefan - 514, 515.
Krueger, G. M. E. - 1840.
Kruijer, G. - 1488.
Kubat, K. - 770.
Kühn, Alfred - 1551.
Kulischer, Eugene M. - 32.
Kulycky, M. - 1460.
Külz, Helmut R. - 1406.
Kuper, Leo - 462.
Kurland, Leonard T. - 1580.
Kury, Anita - 289.
Kuussaari, Eero - 1316.
Kyhos, E. D. - 803.
Kyoto Koseki Kenkyu-ka (Kyoto Koseki Research Association) - 1581.

- L -

Labour and Industry in Britain - 329.
Lah, Ivo - 1258, 1356.
Lahman, Otokar - 2012.
Lalovel, J. - 168.
Lampman, Robert J. - 1382.
Lamprecht, Heinz - 2066.
Lamson, Herbert D. - 1369.
Lancaster, H. O. - 198, 199.
Landau, Emanuel - 265.
Landis, Paul H. - 1387.
Landshut, Siegfried - 2067.
Landwirtschaftliche Rentenbank, Frankfurt am Main - 1738.
Langmuir, Alexander D. - 1317.
Langrand, Gustave - 2068.
La Robrie, Jean de - 1407.
Lasker, Bruno - 2069.
Lattimore, Owen - 2037.

Laufer, Berthold - 1001.
Lautensach, Hermann - 555, 941.
Lawler, P. J. - 1417.
Lawler, Sylvia D. - 1027.
Leach, E. R. - 949.
Learmonth, A. T. A. - 389.
Lebanon. Bureau de Statistiques et du Liaison - 1784.
Led, R. - 1892.
Ledermann, Sully - 1318.
Lee, Everett S. - 1449.
Leff, Samuel - 200.
Legendre, P. - 1987.
Lehman, Josephine L. - 760.
Lehmkuhler, Marie-Luise - 1408.
Leibson, Art - 330.
Leisy, Agnes - 254.
Lejeune, E. A. - 2121.
Lemberg, Eugen - 847, 1928.
Lembezat, B. - 2096.
Lengyel, Emil - 2038.
Lento, Reino - 1988.
Leonard, William R. - 1071.
Leone, Enrico de - 331.
Leontief, Wassily W. - 2070.
Lepidi, Jules - 1807.
Lester, H. M. O. - 1303.
Lester, Sydney - 390.
Le Tourneau, Roger - 1636.
Levine, Isaac D. - 1517.
Levinson, Edward D. - 1028.
Lewis, E. O. - 1037.
Lewis, Gordon F. - 239.
Lewis, J. N. - 1417, 1969.
Lewis, Norman N. - 1841.
Lewis, W. Arthur - 2140, 2141.
Lewis-Faning, E. - 804.
Lewthwaite, Gordon - 180.
L'Heureux, Herve J. - 848.
Líashchenko, Petr I. - 2071.
Libkind, A. - 1582.
Lieurade, L. - 2097.
Liga Chileno-Alemana - 915.
Lilienfeld, A. M. - 1583.
Lilienthal, Philip E. - 2098.
Lima Câmara, Hugo de - 364.
Limon, L. - 557.
Lindbeck, J. M. H. - 1908.
Linder, Forrest E. - 1207.
Linford, R. J. - 240.
Linke, F. - 1294.
Linthorst, G. - 229.
Lipoglavšek-Rakovec, Slava - 874.
Livi, Livio - 977.
Livingston, Helen E. - 201.
Llorens, Emilio - 430.
Llovet, E. - 1471.
Lodewijckx, Ch. - 1893.
Loewenthal, Rudolf - 556, 1002.
Logan, W. P. D. - 744.
Lohmann, Karl B. - 1677.
López Fábrega, Francisco A. - 945.
Loth, David - 805.
Lotte, A. - 735.
Louisiana. Department of Health - 625.
Lowe, C. R. - 745, 1255, 1256.
Löwe, Horst - 1879.
Loza Colomer, J. C. - 1709.
Lubin, Maurice A. - 1667.
Luna Vegas, Ricardo - 2154.
Luxemburg. Directeur de la Santé Publique - 746.
Luxemburg. Ministère des Affaires Economiques - 128, 129, 528.
Luxemburg. Office de la Statistique Générale - 130, 1053, 1243, 1749.
Luxemburg. Service d'Etudes et de Documentation Economiques - 1053, 1243, 1749.
Lynam, Edward - 391.

- M -

McAuley, James - 1929, 1989.
McCall, Bevode C. - 972.
McCormick, Thomas C. - 1394.
McCown, Theodore D. - 610.
McCulloch, M. - 1003, 2093.
McCulloch, Samuel C. - 910.
McCune, Shannon - 1483.
McDougall, John B. - 764, 1842.
Mace, David R. - 827.
McGaugh, Maurice E. - 1461.
Macintosh, N. W. G. - 290.
McKeown, T. - 745, 1255, 1256, 1889, 2124.
Mackinder, Halford J. - 1489.
McKinnon, N. E. - 747.
McLaughlin, Glenn E. - 392.
McMahan, Chalmers A. - 224, 626, 1678.
McNickle, R. K. - 353.
Macura, Miloš - 1584.
Madagascar. Service de Statistique Générale - 170.
Mainichi Shimbun. The Population Problems Research Council - 33, 1568.
Mainichi Shimbun-sha. Jinko Mondai Chosa Kai - See under Mainichi Shimbun. The Population Problems Research Council.
Majumdar, D. N. - 463.
Maktos, John - 1072.
Malaguti, Gabriele - 1965.
Malaya. Registrar of Malayan Statistics - 159.
Malaya, Federation of - 1269.
Malaya, Federation of. Medical Department - 1319.
Malaya, Federation of. Registrar of Statistics - 1785.
Malaya, Federation of. Survey Department - 1786.
Malayan Union. Malaria Advisory Board - 1320.
Malcovati, Piero - 237.
Malécot, Gustave - 2182.

Malicki, Adam - 365.
Mallart, José - 1930.
Malzberg, Benjamin - 486, 748, 2122.
Manchoukuo. Somu-cho Tokei-sho Keimu Sokyoku (General Affairs Bureau. Statistics Section. Police Division) - 1769, 1770.
Manoukian, M. - 2093.
Manuila, Sabin - 1538.
Marchant, Alexander - 1495.
Marcson, Simon - 269.
Marks, Eli S. - 543, 544.
Marrero, Levi - 2072.
Marschak, Jacob - 606.
Marshall, Herbert - 1073.
Marthelot, Pierre - 942.
Marti Bufill, José - 509.
Martin, C. J. - 1077.
Martin, Nella J. - 1126.
Martín y Diaz, Mariano - 70.
Martínez, Rafael - 943.
Martínez Fortún, Ortelio - 70.
Marty, Germaine - 2099, 2100.
Maruszczak, Henryk - 136.
Marx, H. A. - 831.
Massachusetts. Division of Vital Statistics - 77.
Masuoka, Edna C. - 1450.
Matheson, J. K. - 393.
Matsuda, T. - 1267.
Mauldin, W. Parker - 543, 544, 1637.
Mauritius. Central Statistical Office - 1800.
Mauritius. Registrar General - 707.
Maver, B. - 291.
Maxwell, James - 1029, 1547.
May, Jacques M. - 202, 1843.
Mayer, Albert J. - 1880.
Mayer, André - 514, 515, 595, 1150.
Mayer, H. - 1054.
Mayer, Kurt - 1518.
Mayo, Selz C. - 464.
Mead, Margaret - 241, 515.
Meade, Edward G. - 2039.
Meadows, R. W. - 1810.
Mears, E. - 1894.
Meel, H. de - 596.
Meli, Anton - 142.
Memmi, A. - 1388.
Mendel, Gregor - 1552.
Mendes Corrêa, Antonio A. - 394.
Meo, Giuseppe de - 545.
Meredith, Howard V. - 487.
Merrick, Elliott - 359.
Meston, A. L. - 465, 1004.
Métraux, A. - 466.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. - 78, 203, 225, 270, 597, 627, 749, 771, 828, 1187, 1321, 1357, 1370, 1389, 1679, 1844, 1909, 1990.
Metzler, William H. - 445.
Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística - 72, 618.
Mexico. Instituto Nacional Indigenista - 978.
Meyer, Alfred H. - 2.
Meyer, Sven N. - 750, 1555.
Meyers, Frederic - 979.
Miani-Calabrese, Donato - 1519.
Míchalup, Eric - 1881.
Midcentury White House Conference on Children and Youth - 1188.
Midzuno, Hiroshi - 1097, 1098.
Mikat, Berthold - 1306.
Milbank Memorial Fund - 21, 34, 38, 53, 1322.
Miller, Herbert C. - 215.
Mills, Charles W. - 354.
Minderhoud, P. A. - 875.
Ming, P. E. - 897.
Minnesota. Department of Health. Division of Maternal and Child Health - 1872.
Minnesota. Governor's Interracial Commission - 1539.
Minoguchi, Tokijiro - 1166, 1638.
Minville, E. - 1540.
Mirov, Nicholas T. - 2040.
Mitchell, J. Clyde - 898.
Moberg, Sven - 271.
Mohler, R. E. - 782.
Möhring, Werner - 295.
Moine, Marcel - 751, 1728, 1877.
Molin, K. - 1991.
Molitor, L. - 746.
Monahan, Thomas P. - 1371, 1390, 1391.
Moniak, J. - 35.
Monogarova, L. F. - 395.
Montana. State University. School of Business Administration - 628.
Montemayor, Felipe - 557.
Moore, Elon H. - 1680.
Moore, Marjorie E. - 1030.
Moore, Wilbert E. - 598, 1520.
Moraes, Octavio A. de - 525.
Morales Pradilla, Próspero - 876.
Moratorio Coelho, Federico A. - 1710.
Morgan, Arthur E. - 455.
Moriyama, Iwao M. - 1323, 1580, 1845.
Morocco. Gouvernement Chérifien. Secrétariat Général du Protectorat. Service Central de Statistique - 1801.
Moroder, Juan - 204.
Morris, F. Grave - 1462.
Morrison, John A. - 925.
Mortara, Giorgio - 415, 789, 1099, 1108, 1372, 1423, 1424, 1958.
Moura, V. - 1425.
Mourant, A. E. - 1553.
Mühsam, Helmut V. - 226, 1031, 1895.
Mukherjee, P. - 1074.
Muller, H. J. - 488, 489, 1032.
Mundi, Joseph - 1375.
Munshi, Kanaiyalal M. - 1521.
Muracciole, Luc - 1426.
Murray, W. G. - 1057.
Murrill, Rupert I. - 178.

Musée du Congo Belge. Bureau de Documentation - 1005.
Musée du Congo Belge. Bureau de Documentation Ethnographique - 2101.
Myburgh, C. A. L. - 1803.
Myers, Charles A. - 2073.
Myers, Robert J. - 272, 431.
Myklebost, Hallstein - 134.
Myrdal, Alva - 514, 515, 599, 1569.

- N -

Nadel, S. F. - 2102.
Naldoni, Nardo - 366.
Nannetti, Guillermo - 514.
Nassif, E. - 36.
Natal University. Department of Economics - 432.
Nebelung, Raymond G. - 713.
Neel, James V. - 490.
Nelson, Eastin - 979.
Nelson, Helge - 1992.
Nelson, Lowry - 1490.
Netherlands - 1427.
Netherlands. Amsterdam. Bureau voor de Statistiek - 133.
Netherlands. Bureau van de Rijksdienst voor het Nationale Plan - 1244, 2074.
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek - 131, 132, 783, 1244-1246, 1428, 1959, 2074.
Netherlands. Centrale Commissie voor de Statistiek - 1075.
Netherlands. Instituut voor Sociaal Onderzoek van het Nederlands Volk. Commissie ter Bestudering van de Bevolkingsverspreiding - 1750.
Netherlands. Ministerie van Sociale Zaken. Rijksarbeidsbureau - 2075.
Neuendörfer, Ludwig - 849.
New Jersey State Department of Conservation and Economic Development - 79.
New York. State Department of Health - 80.
New York. State Department of Health. Office of Vital Statistics - 629.
New York City. Department of Health. Bureau of Records and Statistics - 81.
New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department - 715, 716, 1291.
New Zealand. Department of External Affairs - 1292.
New Zealand. Department of Island Territories - 1288, 1293.
New Zealand. Department of Labour and Employment - 332.
New Zealand. Department of Labour and Employment. National Employment Service - 1960.
New Zealand. Minister of Education - 717.
New Zealand Institute of International Affairs - 1961.
Newman, Marshall T. - 467.
Neyra Govantes, Gerardo - 509.
Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística. Oficina de los Censos - 74.
Niemineva, K. K. - 2120.
Niitemaa, Vilho - 1316.
Nikiforoff, C. C. - 925.
Nikolić, Rajko - 944.
Nimkoff, Meyer F. - 1910.
Nisselson, H. - 1100.
Noakes, J. L. - 1790.
Noble, Francesco - 1522.
Noboru, Niita - 980.
North Carolina. Greensboro. Department of Planning - 1681.
Northern Ireland. Ministry of Health and Local Government - 1846.
Norway. Departementet for Sociale Saker - 1570.
Norway. Oslo. Kommunes Statistiske Kontor - 1752.
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå - 135, 205, 273, 677, 1247, 1751.
Notestein, Frank W. - 37, 38, 1571.
Nyblén, G. - 1373.
Nydahl, Bertil - 1252.

- O -

Ober, Harry - 433.
O'Brien, Eris M. - 1463.
Occhiuto, Antonino - 1523.
Odell, Clarence B. - 2.
Ogawa, T. - 916.
Ogburn, William F. - 600.
Ohio. Department of Health. Division of Vital Statistics - 630.
Okazaki, Ayanori - 39, 1151.
Okrouhlý, Jaroslav - 40.
Oliveira, Belfort de - 846.
Oliveira, Beneval de - 1464.
Oliver, C. P. - 1554.
Oliver, Douglas L. - 2041, 2153.
Olsen, A. - 1896.
Olsson, Bertil - 333, 877.
Orellana González, René A. - 1182.
Organization of American States. Columbus Memorial Library - 2192.
Oriental Economist - 601.
Ormsby, Hilda R. - 2042.
Orr, John Boyd - 41.
Ortolani, Mario - 1152, 1465.
Osborn, Frederick - 1055.
Osztroumov, Sz. - 1101.
Ottensooser, F. - 491.
Ottenthal, Adam - 292.
Oudegeest, J. J. - 1401.
Overseas Consultants, Inc., New York - 1639.

- P -

Paes Moraes, Joaquim J. - 806, 1250.
Pagano, Marcelo - 1153.
Pales, León - 1006, 1007.
Palmer, Carroll E. - 1555.
Pampana, E. J. - 1324.
Pan American Union - 1606.
Pan American Union. Division of Conferences and Organizations - 1585.
Pan American Union. Division of Economic Research - 396.
Panama. Banco de Urbanización y Rehabilitación - 945.
Panama. Dirección de Estadística y Censo - 1669-1671.
Panikkar, K. M. - 1056.
Pap, Michael - 1429.
Paraguay. Dirección General de Estadística - 1717.
Parenton, Vernon J. - 1008.
Parker, G. F. - 1033.
Parlato, Giovanni - 878.
Parry, Albert - 1612.
Pascua, M. - 185, 722, 1076.
Pasqualin, R. - 491.
Pearl, Robert B. - 970.
Peattie, Roderick - 602.
Pedersen, O. - 1524.
Pellegrin, Roland J. - 1008.
Peller, Sigismund - 216, 217.
Pelzer, Karl - 397.
Peña Chavarría, A. - 206.
Pendell, Elmer - 1640.
Pennell, Maryland Y. - 760, 1325.
Pennsylvania. State Planning Board - 631.
Penrose, L. S. - 510.
Pérez Botija, Eugenio - 1962.
Périé, Jean - 1281.
Perini, Dario - 1993.
Perkins, Walter M. - 485.
Perks, W. A. G. - 1994.
Perloff, Harvey S. - 398.
Persons, Stow - 2115.
Persoons, François - 1721.
Peru. Dirección Nacional de Estadística - 657, 1219.
Pfister, Maria - 2013.
Philadelphia. Health and Welfare Council, Inc. - 1847.
Philippines. Republic. Bureau of Census and Statistics - 1911.
Philippines. Republic. President's Action Committee on Social Amelioration - 1912.
Phillips, E. J. - 1077.
Piasecki, Dionizy - 2014.
Piattner, Edward B. - 772.
Pichel, Julian I. - 1326.
Pidgeon, Mary E. - 434.
Pierson, Donald - 1154, 1546, 2043.
Pihkala, K. U. - 917.
Pinotti, M. - 1327.
Pipping, Hugo E. - 603.
Plant, G. F. - 1963.
Poinso-Chapuis, Germaine - 1572.
Polak, J. J. - 1652.
Poland. Central Statistical Office - 1248.
Poland. Committee of Enquiry into the Question of the Polish Prisoners of War from the 1939 Campaign, Missing in the U.S.S.R. - 1430.
Poland. Główny Urzad Planowania Przestrzennego - 1249.
Poland. Główny Urzad Statystyczny - 678.
Pollak, Otto - 435.
Polzer, Alfredo de - 1747.
Pomerance, W. - 1378.
Poole, D. M. - 1491.
Popov, A. J. - 1155.
Pôrto Carreiro, Oscar - 1102.
Poussier, J. - 735.
Prak, J. Luning - 1034.
Price, Archibald G. - 42.
Price, Daniel O. - 1995.
Price, Edward T. - 2.
Problemy Tuberkuleza - 2123.
Prost, Gérard - 1431.
Proudfoot, Malcolm J. - 2, 43.
Public Affairs Institute - 511.
Puerto Rico. Bureau of Commerce - 1184.
Pujiula, Jaime - 2142.
Pur, Karel - 752.
Purcell, Victor - 1541.
Purseglove, J. W. - 1466, 1641.
Purvis, John T. - 1642.

- Q -

Quattelbaum, Marguerite V. - 1126.
Quensel, Carl-Erik - 1373, 1913.
Quijano Caballero, Jaime - 529.
Quo, Sung-ken - 1260.

- R -

Raaen, Aagot - 1467.
Raboch, Jan - 1897.
Rager, J. J. - 879.
Rajalakshman, D. V. - 1156.
Ramos, Arthur - 1495.
Ranasinha, A. G. - 1768.
Raper, Arthur F. - 946, 1492.
Raptschinsky, B. - 436, 981.
Rastogi, T. N. - 437.
Ratchford, B. U. - 2034.
Rathbone, Eleanor F. - 512.
Raths, Werner - 143.
Raushenbush, H. Stephen - 511.
Rauterberg, Martin - 438.
Rawson, R. R. - 1432.
Record, R. G. - 2124.
Red Cross. International Committee - 283, 284, 1964.
Redd, George N. - 1012.

Redding, J. S. - 468.
Rédei, Jenő - 546, 2076.
Reichell-Dolmatoff, Alicia - 1643.
Reichell-Dolmatoff, Gerardo - 1009, 1643.
Reichling, G. - 293.
Reid, Ira de A. - 1012.
Reischauer, Edwin O. - 947.
Reissner, H. G. - 1010.
Resnick, Baruch - 367.
Reynolds, Lloyd G. - 1996.
Riccardi, Mario - 675.
Richard-Molard, J. - 918.
Rickard, T. A. - 1451.
Riesenfeld, Alphonse - 1157.
Riesman, David - 1644.
Riggs, Fred W. - 334, 1409.
Rissanen, T. - 242.
Ristelhueber, René - 1931.
Robakidze, A. I. - 2103.
Robayo, Luis A. - 335.
Robcock, Stefan - 392.
Roberts, G. W. - 207.
Roberts, Lydia J. - 1392.
Roberts, Norman S. - 2044.
Robertson, C. J. - 1433.
Robin, Jean - 1645.
Robins, Ruby M. - 1452.
Robinson, M. - 1873.
Rocco, A. - 753.
Rock, Y. - 237.
Rockefeller, Nelson A. - 1575.
Rodehaver, Myles W. - 1997.
Roe, Anne - 1019.
Roglić, Josip C. - 1240.
Rogoff, Natalie - 982.
Rogow, Arnold A. - 969.
Rohrbacher, Leopold - 1848.
Rolland, A. - 1646.
Romero, Hernán - 773, 1874.
Romero, L. A. - 1849.
Röpke, William - 336.
Rorty, James - 511.
Ros Jimeno, José - 82, 1898.
Rosado, Pedro - 1374.
Roscher, Oskar - 1434, 1739.
Rose, Arnold M. - 2104.
Rosenfeld, A. B. - 218.
Rosenthal, Morris S. - 511.
Rossi, Giuseppe C. - 1965.
Rostovskii, S. N. - 371.
Roterus, Victor - 1103, 1189, 1682.
Rother, Karl - 1879, 1888.
Rouhunkoski, Mauvi - 1051.
Rovira, Alejandro - 1435.
Rowe, J. Z. - 355.
Royal Institute of International Affairs - 44, 439, 880-882, 1158, 2045.
Royal Society of Canada - 1160, 1485.
Royal Statistical Society - 1077, 1222.
Ruben, W. - 2015.
Rubio, Angel - 945.
Rubio Orbe, Gonzalo - 469.
Rudder, B. de - 1234.
Ruhomon, Peter - 1436.
Rumney, G. R. - 2.
Russell, Henry - 337.
Rutgers University. Bureau of Economic Research - 79.
Ruth, Noel - 440.
Ryan, Bryce - 1159.
Ryukyu Islands. General Headquarters. Commander-in-Chief, Far East Command - 699.
Ryukyu Islands. U.S. Civil Administration. Programs and Statistics Section - 1787.
Ryukyu Islands. U.S. Military Government. Programs and Statistics Section - 160, 1607, 1788.

- S -

Saar. Statistisches Amt - 558, 679.
Sachs, Wolfgang - 1328.
Sadie, J. L. - 1631, 1647.
Sailer, Robert - 1329.
Salido Torres, Francisco - 1437.
Sanchez Verdugo, José - 1345.
Sanders, Barkev S. - 1030.
Sanders, Irwin T. - 441.
Sandwell, B. K. - 45, 1160.
San Valero Aparisi, J. - 1330.
Sanwal, B. D. - 1011.
Sanz Serrano, Anselmo - 1438.
Sarawak. Government - 1790.
Sarkar, N. K. - 1882.
Sarmento, Alexandre - 219.
Sassoon, David S. - 1542.
Sato, Hiroshi - 1648.
Saunderson, Mont H. - 1493.
Sauter, Marc R. - 208.
Sauvy, Alfred - 338, 604, 2143.
Sax, Karl - 1161, 1573.
Saxon, E. A. - 605.
Sayin, Afife F. - 445.
Schapera, Isaac - 2193.
Schechtman, Joseph - 883.
Scheinfeld, Amran - 2125.
Schelskey, Helmut - 1410.
Schiffrer, Carlo - 1454.
Schlenger, Herbert - 2016.
Schlessinger, E. - 695.
Schlier, Otto - 1494.
Schmieden, Werner - 2144.
Schmitt, Robert C. - 713, 1103, 1189, 1682, 1683.
Schneeberger, P. - 356.
Schneider, Robert - 244.
Schnepp, Gerald J. - 1375.
Scholefield, Charles E. - 1862.
Schorer, Edgar - 442.
Schroetter, Hellfried von - 243.
Schubnell, Hermann - 613.
Schultz, Adolf H. - 492.
Schulze-Westen, I. - 294.
Schurr, Sam H. - 606.

Schützenberger, M. P. - 1815.
Schwart, R. B. - 186.
Schwartz, Edward E. - 1586.
Schwartz, Shepard - 1393.
Schwidetzky, Ilse - 607.
Schwind, Martin - 1782.
Scotland. Department of Health - 1850.
Scotland. Registrar-General - 1257.
Scottish Council for Research in Education. Mental Survey Committee - 1556.
Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems - 1608.
Seacrest, Joe R. - 1376.
Searle, W. F. - 1077.
Seattle. City Planning Commission - 632.
Sebba, Gregor - 1609.
Seegal, David - 754.
Seers, Dudley - 983.
Segerstedt, Torgny T. - 829.
Sellers, A. H. - 755.
Sellier, Michel - 1281.
Seltzer, M. - 984.
Semeriov, J. N. - 1155.
Senior, Clarence - 2145.
Senti, Alfred - 244.
Shabad, Theodore - 2046.
Shalaby, Mohamed M. - 399.
Shangin, N. I. - 1757.
Shapiro, S. - 245.
Sharif, M. - 1851.
Shaul, J. R. H. - 1803.
Sheldon, Henry D. - 583.
Shera, Jesse - 1168.
Shimamura, T. - 1144.
Shimoni, Yaacov - 2105.
Shinozaki, N. - 1144.
Shippen, Katherine B. - 1966.
Shister, Joseph - 443.
Shock, Nathan W. - 2194.
Shorey, K. M. - 755.
Shpall, Leo - 368.
Shryock, Henry S., Jr. - 608.
Shultz, George P. - 2073.
Sieber, Eduard - 850.
Siegel, Jacob S. - 1675.
Sigerist, Henry E. - 1852.
Sigurdsson, Sigurdur - 1337.
Sigurjónsson, Julius - 220.
Silcock, T. H. - 2106.
Silva Lopes, Manuel - 339, 369.
Simes, Erskine - 1862.
Simey, T. S. - 2126.
Simões, Nuno - 2107.
Simon, Ellen - 295.
Simpson, Lesley B. - 73.
Sindram, I. S. - 774.
Sinha, Nirmal C. - 46.
Sinnott, Edmund W. - 1557.
Sivaswamy, K. G. - 2146.
Sjögren, Torsten - 493.
Skachko, Anatoliĭ E. - 1162.
Skinner, G. William - 1543.
Skodak, Marie - 1035.
Slot, G. A. - 1346.
Smith, B. L. - 559.
Smith, Guy H. - 24.
Smith, Luke M. - 1997.
Smith, R. H. - 2077.
Smith, T. Lynn - 47, 48, 609, 1495.
Smith, Wilfred - 1496.
Smithsonian Institution - 467.
Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of American Ethnology - 610.
Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística - 49.
Società Italiana di Economia, Demografia e Statistica - 1163.
Södergren, Jo - 681.
Sohier, J. - 1274.
Solecki, Ralph - 851.
Somogyi, Stefano - 1241.
Sonnenborn, T. M. - 494.
Soors, M. - 807.
Sorbi, Ugo - 1967.
Sorsby, Arnold - 495, 2127.
Sousa, João G. de - 2017.
Sousa Leao, M. J. de - 884.
South Pacific Board of Health - 1853.
South Pacific Commission - 1649, 2195.
Southern Rhodesia. Director of Native Development - 2047.
Southern Rhodesia. Land Settlement Board - 1468.
Southern Rhodesia. Minister of Health - 1804.
Southern Rhodesia. Public Relations Department - 885.
Southern Rhodesia. Secretary for Native Affairs. Chief Native Commissioner - 2047.
Spain. Dirección General de Sanidad. Sección de Puericultura, Maternología e Higiene Escolar - 1875.
Spain. Madrid. Camaras Oficiales de Comercio y de la Industria - 1525.
Spengler, Joseph J. - 611, 1164.
Spiegelman, Mortimer - 784, 1331, 1377.
Spoehr, H. A. - 562.
Springett, V. H. - 1854.
Srb, V. - 808.
Staehle, John F. - 1680.
Staley, Eugene - 1650.
Stamm, Alfred J. - 562.
Stamp, L. Dudley - 1462, 1497.
Stanley, James - 296.
Stefani, Rosa L. - 1392.
Steigenga, W. - 1968.
Steinberg, S. H. - 718.
Steiner, M. - 1378.
Steiner, Peter O. - 1600.
Stern, Curt - 1036, 1379.
Sternberg, Hilgard O. - 1469.
Sternberger, Dolf - 852.
Stévenin, Henri - 1855.
Stevens, W. L. - 1104.
Stevenson, Alan C. - 209.

Steward, Julian H. - 610.
Stewart, John Q. - 1651.
Stewart, S. H. - 1439.
Stewart, Watt - 2108.
Stocks, Percy - 530, 588, 1856, 1857.
Stoetzel, Jean - 496.
Stołyhwo, Kazimierz - 853.
Stone, Kirk H. - 370.
Stone, Richard - 1105.
Storch, Helmut - 672.
Stransky, E. - 1876.
Strecker, Heinrich - 1106.
Stritesky, J. - 756.
Strode, George K. - 1858.
Strodtbeck, Fred - 899.
Strom, Axel - 1332.
Strong, T. H. - 1417, 1969.
Strunk, Mildred - 1118.
Stürmer, Eva M. - 886.
Subramanian - 1604.
Sukselainen, V. J. - 1574.
Sundal, A. Philip - 1394.
Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers - See under Japan. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers.
Surinam Immigration Commission - 1970.
Sutter, Jean - 775, 830, 1558.
Suzzi Valli-E., Dominici L. - 1859.
Svenska Institutet för Kulturellt Utbyte med Utlandet, Stockholm - 1252.
Sverdlov, Grigoriĭ M. - 274.
Sveško, V. - 1899.
Swaminathan, V. S. - 948.
Swan, C. - 1380.
Swan, Edward P. - 2162.
Swaroop, S. - 1816.
Swaziland. Government - 1805.
Sweden. Socialstyrelsen - 141.
Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån - 50, 682, 785, 985, 1253, 1914.
Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt - 1755, 1756.
Switzerland. Office Fédéral des Assurances Sociales - 513.
Switzerland. Zürich. Statistisches Amt - 1860.
Szulc, Stefan - 137.

- T -

Tabah, Frédéric - 1318, 1915.
Tabah, Léon - 830, 1558.
Tachi, Minoru - 221, 227, 275, 1165, 1166.
Taeuber, Conrad - 1078.
Taeuber, Irene B. - 51-53, 1167, 1168.
Taiwan. Department of Agriculture and Forestry - 444.
Takagi, Naobumi - 227.
Takatsu, Hideo - 1783.
Talbot, Phillips - 377, 397, 400.
Tamaki, Hajime - 1916.
Tanabe, J. - 1169.
Tartakower, Arieh - 340, 1932.
Tarver, James D. - 1190, 1395.
Taviani, Paolo E. - 1396.
Tavistock Institute of Human Relations - 1119.
Taylor, Griffith - 1458, 1498, 1544.
Taylor, K. W. - 54.
Taylor, Maurice C. - 2147.
Taylor, Ruth B. - 1012.
Tena Artigas, Joaquín - 481, 1022.
Terbutt, A. H. - 757.
Tergast, G. C. W. C. - 1483.
Tew, Mary - 2093.
Thailand. Central Service of Statistics - 161.
Theuner, Otto - 934.
Thicknesse, S. G. - 1411.
Thomas, A. - 1358.
Thomas, Brinley - 887.
Thomas, Dorothy S. - 357.
Thompson, Charles H. - 1012.
Thompson, Warren S. - 55, 56, 1057, 1684.
Thomson, Godfrey H. - 1037, 1038, 1556.
Thorslund, Sixten - 401.
Threan V., Earl R. - 246.
Tibbitts, Clark - 57.
Tietze, Christopher - 247-251.
Timlin, Mabel F. - 58, 2148.
Timmons, John F. - 1057.
Tinbergen, Jan - 1652.
Tinthoin, R. - 1470.
Titelbaum, Olga A. - 925.
Titiev, Mischa - 2018.
Titmuss, Richard M. - 358.
Titolo, Nicolina - 276, 1242.
Tizzano, Antonio - 809, 1333, 1748.
Toda, Seizo - 1917.
Tolley, Howard R. - 612.
Tománek, E. - 758.
Tönnies, Ilse - 1170, 1280.
Toussaint, E. - 1171.
Toverud, Guttorm - 1322.
Toxopeus, P. C. K. - 888.
Trasko, Victoria M. - 1861.
Treloar, Alan E. - 2183.
Trillot, J. - 2149.
Troisier, Jean - 1334.
Tronchin-James, R. N. - 854.
Tsuru, Shigeto - 1653.
Tuominen, Oiva - 1224.
Türcke, Arthur U. K. E. von - 2109.
Turkey. Basbakanlik Istatistik Genel Müdürlüğü - 1791, 1792.
Turkey. General Directory of Statistics - 700.
Turkey. Istanbul. Istatistik Müdürlüğü - 1793.
Turkey. Istanbul Universitesi - 162, 163.
Turner, Otis D. - 1310.
Turner, Ralph H. - 1526.
Tyerleckij, P. E. - 1107.
Tyhurst, Libuse - 1412.

- U -

Uganda Protectorate. Government - 1808.
Uganda Protectorate. Medical Department - 173.
Ugarte, José M. - 773, 1874.
Ullman, Morris B. - 1112.
Ungern-Sternberg, Roderich von - 613.
Union Internationale pour l'Etude Scientifique de la Population - 59.
Union of South Africa. Department of Health - 174.
Union of South Africa. Office of Census and Statistics - 175, 176, 1283.
Union of South Africa. Social and Economic Planning Council - 470.
U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk SSSR - 371.
Unión Panamericana. Oficina de Ciencias Sociales - 1120.
United Kingdom. Board of Trade - 719.
United Kingdom. Central Statistical Office - 147, 1765, 2078.
United Kingdom. Colonial Office - 152, 172, 402, 702, 949, 1121, 1276, 1279, 1282, 1587, 1588, 1654, 1817, 2163.
United Kingdom. H.M. Stationery Office - 2196.
United Kingdom. House of Commons - 2150.
United Kingdom. Interdepartmental Committee on Social and Economic Research - 1527, 1766.
United Kingdom. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 1862.
United Kingdom. Ministry of Labour - 1528.
United Kingdom. Treasury. Economic Information Unit - 2132.
United Nations - 1655.
United Nations. Comisión Economía para América Latina - See under United Nations. Economic Commission for Latin America.
United Nations. Commission for Eritrea - 1499.
United Nations. Commission in Libya - 1500.
United Nations. Commission on Human Rights. Sub-Commission on the Prevention of Discrimination and the Protection of Minorities - 1545.
United Nations. Department of Conference and General Services - 1172.
United Nations. Department of Economic Affairs - 2151.
United Nations. Department of Social Affairs - 1918.
United Nations. Department of Social Affairs. Division of Social Activities - 1971.
United Nations. Economic Affairs for Europe. Division of Studies and Programs - 403.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council - 2049.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council. Ad Hoc Committee on Refugees and Stateless Persons - 855.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East - 1589, 2164.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. Research and Statistics Division - 1610.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Latin America - 1501, 2048.
United Nations. International Children's Emergency Fund - 1863.
United Nations. Population Commission - 1173-1175, 1656, 1657, 2184.
United Nations. Population Division - 531, 540, 547, 1108, 1295.
United Nations. Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East. Director - 856.
United Nations. Secretary General - 532, 720, 857, 1079, 2110.
United Nations. Social Commission - 1972.
United Nations. Social Welfare Division - 2152.
United Nations. Statistical Commission - 533.
United Nations. Statistical Commission. Sub-Commission on Statistical Sampling - 1080-1082.
United Nations. Statistical Office - 184, 540, 721, 986, 1083, 1122, 1295, 1296.
United Nations. Trusteeship Council - 1818.
United Nations. Trusteeship Council. Visiting Mission to East Africa - 2050.
United Nations. Trusteeship Council. Visiting Mission to Trust Territories in West Africa - 2051.
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization - 60, 514, 1546, 1933.
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Centro de Cooperación Científica para América Latina - 2197.
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Education Clearing House - 1529.
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration - 1176.
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics - 445, 1702.
U. S. Bureau of Employment Security - 289, 446.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 447, 548, 900, 987-989, 1109, 1359, 2079.
U. S. Bureau of the Budget - 950.
U. S. Bureau of the Census - 83-98, 534, 619, 633-648, 990, 991, 1191-1207, 1685-1702, 2080, 2081, 2198, 2199.
U. S. Children's Bureau - 1347.
U. S. Commercial Company - 2153.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs - 1864.

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Small Business - 2082.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary - 1973, 1974.
U. S. Council of Economic Advisers - 2088.
U. S. Council of Economic Advisers. Committee on the New England Economy - 2052.
U. S. Department of Agriculture - 2084.
U. S. Department of Commerce - 1590.
U. S. Department of State - 901, 1335.
U. S. Department of State. Office of Intelligence Research - 1940.
U. S. Department of State. Office of Public Affairs - 404.
U. S. Department of the Navy. Office of the Chief of Naval Operations - 710, 1812.
U. S. Displaced Persons Commission - 298.
U. S. Economic Cooperation Administration. Division of Statistics and Reports. Far East Program Division - 1502.
U. S. Economic Cooperation Administration. Korea Program Division - 1503.
U. S. Economic Cooperation Administration. Technical Assistance Commission on the Integration of the Refugees in the German Republic - 1740, 2019.
U. S. Economic Survey Mission to the Philippines - 951.
U. S. Employment Service - 902.
U. S. Government - 1084, 1177.
U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service - 299, 1975.
U. S. International Development Advisory Board - 1575.
U. S. Library of Congress - 1123, 1611, 1612.
U. S. Library of Congress. Division of Maps - 1124.
U. S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division - 1613.
U. S. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Service - 858.
U. S. Library of Congress. Netherlands Studies Unit - 2200.
U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Department - 560, 1125.
U. S. Library of Congress. Subject Cataloging Division - 1126.
U. S. National Commission for the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization - 515.
U. S. National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics - 2165.
U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 99-105, 649-654, 1085, 1086, 1208-1213, 1591, 1703-1706.
U. S. Office of Naval Operations - 1290.
U. S. President's Commission on Migratory Labor - 1413.
U. S. Public Health Service - 561, 759, 1127, 1336, 1614, 1865.
U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Public Health Methods - 760.
U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Tuberculosis - 1337.
U. S. Social Security Administration - 1530.
U. S. Treaties, etc. - 1531.
University of Minnesota. Industrial Relations Center - 893, 894.
University of Minnesota. Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene - 497.
University of Virginia. Bureau of Population and Economic Research - 448.
Unstead, J. F. - 61.
Urech, Auguste - 210.
Urech, Eugène - 210.
Uruguay. Departamento de Estadística Vital - 1866.
Uruguay. Instituto Nacional de Colonización - 1471.
Useem, John - 405.

- V -

Vacchini, Alfredo - 62.
Vacek, M. - 277.
Vakil, Chandulal N. - 406, 1934.
Valaoras, Vasilios G. - 1110, 1348.
Valien, Preston - 1012.
Valle, Manuel M. - 471.
Vandellos, José A. - 341.
Van den Brink, T. - 1381.
Van der Stegen, J. - 1334.
Vander Vaeren, J. - 1998.
Vandiver, Joseph S. - 252, 1707.
Van Maele, L. - 113.
Vasey, E. A. - 992.
Vella, Giuseppe F. - 1453.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística - 1220.
Ventura, Ovidio S. - 1217, 1710.
Vermont. State Health Commission - 1214.
Verweg-Jonker, H. - 859.
Vianelli, Silvio - 1601.
Viau, P. - 63.
Vikent'ev, A. - 591.
Vila Valenti, J. - 1504.
Villalba, Porfirio - 2154.
Villar Salinas, Jesús - 761.
Villegas, José D. de - 1472.
Vincent, Paul - 514, 515, 786, 1569, 2185.
Vinge, Margit - 1397.
Viollier, Paul E. - 253.
Virginia. Department of Conservation and Development - 407.
Virginia. State Department of Health - 106, 1215.
Visco, Antonio - 278.
Visscher, J. - 408, 1505.
Vito, Francesco - 342, 1473, 1976.
Vivó, Hugo - 449.
Vivó, Jorge A. - 49.
Vlach, V. - 1592.
Vogelnik, Dolfe - 1593, 2166.

Von Bracken, Helmut - 1039.
Von Freeden, Hermann - 919.
Von Kaulla, K. N. - 1178.
Voranger, Jacques - 1227.
Vrancken-Pirson, Irène - 1722.
Vsesoĭuznaîa Akademiîa Sel'Skokhozîaĭstvennykh Nauk Imeni V. I. Lenina - 2128.
Vysokolán, Stephan - 2154.

- W -

Wabeke, Bertus H. - 2200.
Wagemann, Ernst - 64, 372.
Wagley, Charles - 409, 1495.
Wagner, Heinrich - 1338, 1602.
Wahlen, F. T. - 514.
Waibel, Leo - 373.
Wakeley, Ray E. - 27, 891.
Walford, Lionel A. - 562.
Walker, Dorsey E. - 1506.
Walton, Kenneth - 148.
Wander, Hilde - 1414, 1977.
Washington, D.C. National Capital Park and Planning Commission - 952.
Waterhouse, John A. H. - 2129.
Weaver, Robert C. - 1012.
Wegman, M. E. - 810.
Wegmüller, Walter - 549.
Weil, Bruno - 1978.
Weil, Ulric H. - 450.
Weinberg, Abraham A. - 1440, 1979.
Weintraub, Philipp - 829.
Welker, Everett L. - 211, 1344.
Wells, Ralph G. - 414.
Wendt, Paul F. - 2092.
Westermann, Diedrich - 1280.
Whalen, William A. - 1441.
Wheeler, Helen - 903.
Whelpton, P. K. - 103, 802, 1364.
Wiener, Alexander S. - 1040, 1559.
Wigny, Pierre L. - 1576.
Wilber, Donald N. - 2053.
Wilcocks, Charles - 1867.
Wilhelmy, Herbert - 920, 2020.
Willcocks, W. J. - 198.
Willems, Emilio - 300, 1495.
Williams, Harry - 1507.
Wilson, James L. - 740.
Wilson, Mark - 1658.
Wilter, G. - 925.
Winkler, Robin L. - 1125, 1612.
Winkler, Wilhelm - 787, 1602.
Wirth, Louis - 1013.
Wirtschaftsdienst - 144.
Wisconsin. Governor's Commission on Human Rights - 904.
Wolfbein, Seymour L. - 451.
Wolff, George - 1339.
Wolman, Abel - 1041.
Wong, Amos - 1919.
Wong, An-chi - 484.
Wood, Alan - 1179.
Woodbridge, George - 1176.
Woodbury, Robert M. - 1087.
Wookey, D. M. - 498.
Wool, Harold - 987, 989, 1109, 1359.
Wooldridge, S. W. - 1462, 1497.
Woolsey, Theodore D. - 1323.
Worcester, Dean A. - 1382.
World Health Organization - 185, 535, 722, 762-764, 1058, 1088, 1297, 1340, 1868, 1869.
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Health Statistics - 2167.
World Health Organization. Nutrition Section - 1935.
World Health Organization. World Health Assembly - 65.
Wraga, Ryszard - 1442.
Wright, S. - 1042.
Wulff, H. - 1900.
Wunsch, William L. - 1560.

- Y -

Yamado, Yuzo - 2085.
Yankauer, Alfred, Jr. - 222.
Young, Chester W. - 71.
Young, Kimball - 66.
Yugoslavia. Savezni Statistički Ured - 149, 688, 689, 1615, 1767.

- Z -

Zanela, S. - 1901.
Žarković, G. - 1870.
Zaslany, A. - 1031.
Zeitschrift für Raumforschung - 1936.
Zeltser, M. - 155.
Zenke, Wilhelm R. - 860.
Zenor, Dean - 1216.
Zilverts, K. - 145.
Zimmerman, Carle C. - 279.
Zirkle, Conway - 2130.
Zischka, A. - 921.
Zucker, Adolf E. - 301.
Zürcher Gemeindepräsidentenverband - 905.
Zytphen-Adeler, H. - 1937.

22,
68,

m-

c-

lth

49,

-